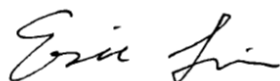


FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Application No.: KSCR2112000375AT
FCC ID: 2A6NLGT500AF
Applicant: Suzhou Story Network Technology Co., Ltd.
Address of Applicant: Room 1108, Sino-Singapore Eco Building, No.2 Keying Road, Suzhou Industrial Park, Jiangsu Province, China
Manufacturer: Suzhou Story Network Technology Co., Ltd.
Address of Manufacturer: Room 1108, Sino-Singapore Eco Building, No.2 Keying Road, Suzhou Industrial Park, Jiangsu Province, China
Factory: Suzhou Story Network Technology Co., Ltd.
Address of Factory: Room 1108, Sino-Singapore Eco Building, No.2 Keying Road, Suzhou Industrial Park, Jiangsu Province, China
Product Name: LTE MiFi
Model No.(EUT): GT500AF
Trade mark: Getcom.AI
Standard(s) : FCC 47CFR §2.1093
Date of Receipt: 2021-12-20
Date of Test: 2022-01-08 to 2022-01-08; 2022-03-17 to 2022-03-18
Date of Issue: 2022-03-27

| | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Test Result: | Pass* |
|---------------------|--------------|

* In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.



Eric Lin

Laboratory Manager



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300
中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

REVISION HISTORY

| Revision Record | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| Version | Description | Date | Remark |
| 00 | Original | 2022-03-27 | / |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Authorized for issue by: | | | | |
| | | Richard Kong | | |
| | | Richard.Kong/ Project Engineer | | |
| | | Eric Lin | | |
| | | Eric.Lin/Reviewer | | |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

TEST SUMMARY

| Frequency Band | Maximum Reported SAR(W/kg) 1-g |
|--|--------------------------------|
| | Body |
| WI-FI (2.4GHz) | 0.02 |
| WI-FI (5GHz) | 0.23 |
| WCDMA Band II | 0.44 |
| WCDMA Band IV | 0.33 |
| WCDMA Band V | 0.19 |
| LTE Band 2 | 0.43 |
| LTE Band 4 | 0.36 |
| LTE Band 5 | 0.30 |
| LTE Band 12 | 0.20 |
| LTE Band 13 | 0.21 |
| LTE Band 14 | 0.16 |
| LTE Band 66 | 0.16 |
| LTE Band 71 | 0.15 |
| SAR Limited(W/kg) | 1.6 |
| Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg) 1-g | |
| Scenario | Body |
| Sum SAR | 0.49 |
| SPLSR | / |
| SPLSR Limited | 0.04 |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

CONTENTS

| | | |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 1 | GENERAL INFORMATION | 6 |
| 1.1 | GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT | 6 |
| 1.1.1 | DUT Antenna Locations(Front View) | 7 |
| 1.2 | TEST SPECIFICATION | 8 |
| 1.3 | RF EXPOSURE LIMITS | 9 |
| 1.4 | TEST LOCATION | 10 |
| 1.5 | TEST FACILITY | 10 |
| 2 | LABORATORY ENVIRONMENT | 11 |
| 3 | SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION | 12 |
| 3.1 | THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM | 12 |
| 3.2 | ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4 | 13 |
| 3.3 | DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE) | 15 |
| 3.4 | SAM TWIN PHANTOM | 15 |
| 3.5 | ELI PHANTOM | 16 |
| 3.6 | DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS | 17 |
| 3.7 | MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE | 18 |
| 3.7.1 | Scanning procedure | 18 |
| 3.7.2 | Data Storage | 20 |
| 3.7.3 | Data Evaluation by SEMCAD | 20 |
| 4 | SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY | 22 |
| 4.1 | SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY | 22 |
| 4.2 | SAR MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY | 23 |
| 5 | DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION | 24 |
| 5.1 | THE BODY TEST POSITION | 24 |
| 6 | SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE | 25 |
| 6.1 | TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID | 25 |
| 6.1.1 | Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid | 25 |
| 6.1.2 | Test Liquids Confirmation | 26 |
| 6.1.3 | Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid | 27 |
| 6.2 | SAR SYSTEM CHECK | 27 |
| 6.2.1 | Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations | 29 |
| 6.2.2 | Summary System Check Result(s) | 30 |
| 6.2.3 | Detailed System Check Results | 30 |
| 6.2.4 | System Valitation | 31 |
| 7 | TEST CONFIGURATION | 32 |
| 7.1 | OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS | 32 |
| 7.1.1 | WCDMA Test Configuration | 32 |
| 7.1.2 | LTE Test Configuration | 38 |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

| | | |
|--|--|------------|
| 7.1.3 | Wi-Fi Test Configuration | 41 |
| 8 | TEST RESULT | 47 |
| 8.1 | MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER | 47 |
| 8.1.1 | Conducted Power Of WIFI | 47 |
| 8.1.2 | Conducted Power Of WCDMA | 49 |
| 8.1.3 | Conducted Power Of LTE | 51 |
| 8.2 | STAND-ALONE SAR TEST EVALUATION | 64 |
| 8.3 | MEASUREMENT OF SAR DATA | 68 |
| 8.3.1 | SAR Result Of WiFi 2.4G | 69 |
| 8.3.2 | SAR Result Of WiFi 5G | 70 |
| 8.3.1 | SAR Result Of WCDMA Band II | 71 |
| 8.3.2 | SAR Result Of WCDMA Band IV | 72 |
| 8.3.3 | SAR Result Of WCDMA Band V | 73 |
| 8.3.4 | SAR Result Of LTE Band 2 | 74 |
| 8.3.5 | SAR Result Of LTE Band 4 | 75 |
| 8.3.6 | SAR Result Of LTE Band 5 | 76 |
| 8.3.7 | SAR Result Of LTE Band 12 | 77 |
| 8.3.8 | SAR Result Of LTE Band 13 | 78 |
| 8.3.9 | SAR Result Of LTE Band 14 | 79 |
| 8.3.10 | SAR Result Of LTE Band 66 | 80 |
| 8.3.11 | SAR Result Of LTE Band 71 | 81 |
| 8.4 | MULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION | 81 |
| 8.4.1 | Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation | 81 |
| 9 | EQUIPMENT LIST | 85 |
| 10 | CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE | 86 |
| 11 | PHOTOGRAPHS | 86 |
| APPENDIX A: DETAILED SYSTEM CHECK RESULTS | | 87 |
| APPENDIX B: DETAILED TEST RESULTS | | 94 |
| APPENDIX C: CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE | | 110 |
| APPENDIX D: PHOTOGRAPHS | | 110 |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

1 General Information

1.1 General Description of EUT

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| Device Type : | Portable device | | | |
| Exposure Category: | uncontrolled environment / general population | | | |
| Product Phase: | Production unit | | | |
| SN: | 8719326299754 | | | |
| Hardware Version: | GT500AF-H2 | | | |
| Software Version: | GT500AF-V1.2 | | | |
| Antenna Type: | FPC Antenna | | | |
| Antenna Gain: | WiFi Antenna | Band | Antenna 1 | Antenna 2 |
| | | 2.4G | 0.70dBi | 0.58dBi |
| | | 5G | 1.94dBi | 2.66dBi |
| | LTE/WCDMA | Band | Main Antenna | AUX Antenna |
| | | B2/B4/66 | 3.51dBi | 4.59 |
| | | B5 | -3.27dBi | -1.86 |
| | | B12/B13/B14/B71 | 1.33dBi | 0.27 |
| Device Operating Configurations : | | | | |
| Modulation Mode: | WCDMA: QPSK,16QAM(HSPA+);LTE:QPSK,16QAM; WIFI: CCK, DSSS, OFDM | | | |
| Power Class: | 3,tested with power control “all 1”(WCDMA Band II/IV/V) 3, tested with power control Max Power(LTE Band 2/4/5/12/13/14/66/71) | | | |
| Frequency Bands: | Band | Tx (MHz) | | Rx (MHz) |
| | WCDMA Band II | 1850-1910 | | 1930-1990 |
| | WCDMA Band IV | 1710-1755 | | 2110- 2155 |
| | WCDMA Band V | 824-849 | | 869-894 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 1850-1910 | | 1930-1990 |
| | LTE Band 4 | 1710-1755 | | 2110- 2155 |
| | LTE Band 5 | 824-849 | | 869-894 |
| | LTE Band 12 | 699-716 | | 729-746 |
| | LTE Band 13 | 777-787 | | 746-756 |
| | LTE Band 14 | 788-798 | | 758-768 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 1710-1780 | | 2110-2180 |
| | LTE Band 71 | 663-698 | | 617-652 |
| | WIFI 2.4G | 2412-2462 | | 2412-2462 |
| | WIFI 5G | 5745-5825 | | 5745-5825 |
| Battery Information: | Model: | GT500AF-B01 | | |
| | Normal Voltage : | 3.7V | | |
| | Rated capacity : | 2200mAh | | |
| | Manufacturer: | Suzhou Story Network Technology Co., Ltd. | | |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

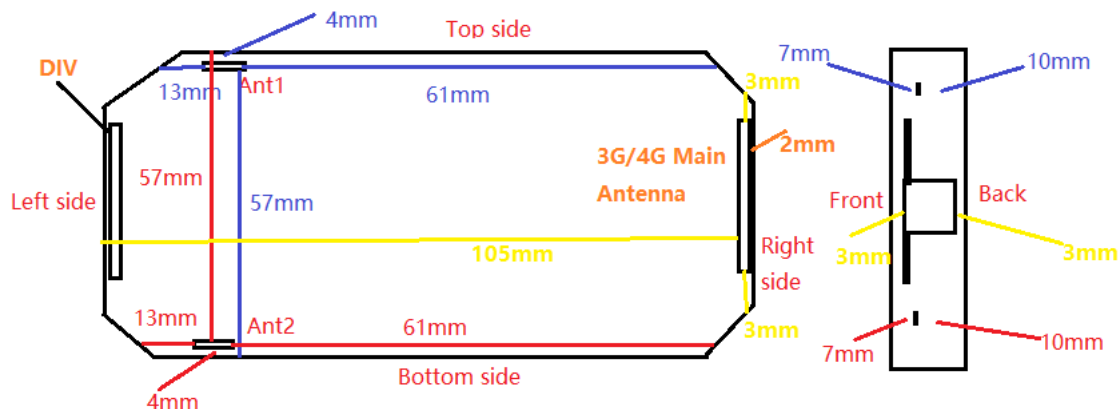
No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

1.1.1 DUT Antenna Locations(Front View)



Note: The test device is an Hotspot device. The display diagonal dimension is 52.0mm and the overall diagonal dimension of this device is 123.0mm.

length and width=11.5cm*6.5cm



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

1.2 Test Specification

| Identity | Document Title |
|-----------------------|---|
| FCC 47CFR §2.1093 | Radio frequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices |
| IEEE Std C95.1 – 2019 | IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Electric, Magnetic, and Electromagnetic Fields, 0 Hz to 300 GHz |
| IEEE 1528-2013 | Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques |
| KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 | SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS |
| KDB447498 D04 v01 | RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies for Mobile and Portable Devices |
| KDB 865664 D01 v01r04 | SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz |
| KDB 865664 D02 v01r02 | RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations |
| KDB 941225 D01 v03r01 | 3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES |
| KDB 941225 D05 v02r05 | SAR EVALUATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR LTE DEVICES |
| KDB 941225 D06 v02r01 | SAR EVALUATION PROCEDURES FOR PORTABLE DEVICES WITH WIRELESS ROUTER CAPABILITIES |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

1.3 RF exposure limits

| Human Exposure | Uncontrolled Environment General Population | Controlled Environment Occupational |
|--|--|--|
| Spatial Peak SAR* (Brain*Trunk) | 1.60 W/kg | 8.00 W/kg |
| Spatial Average SAR** (Whole Body) | 0.08 W/kg | 0.40 W/kg |
| Spatial Peak SAR*** (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist) | 4.00 W/kg | 20.00 W/kg |

Notes:

* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

** The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

*** The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

1.4 Test Location

Company: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.
 Address: No.10 Weiye Rd., Innovation park, Eco&Tec, Development Zone, Kunshan City, Jiangsu, China
 Post code: 215300
 Telephone: 86-512-57355888
 Fax: 86-512-57370818

1.5 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

• CNAS (No. CNAS L4354)

CNAS has accredited Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc. to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories (CNAS-CL01 Accreditation Criteria for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories) for the competence in the field of testing.

• A2LA (Certificate No. 2541.01)

Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc. is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA). Certificate No. 2541.01.

• FCC –Designation Number: CN1172

Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc. has been recognized as an accredited testing laboratory. Designation Number: CN1172.

• ISED (CAB identifier: CN0072)

Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc. has been recognized by Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada (ISED) as an accredited testing laboratory

CAB Identifier: CN0072.

• VCCI (Member No.: 1938)

The 3m and 10m Semi-anechoic chamber and Shielded Room of Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc. has been registered in accordance with the Regulations for Voluntary Control Measures with Registration No.: : R-20134, R-11600, C-11707, T-11499, G-10216 respectively.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

2 Laboratory Environment

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| Temperature | Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C |
| Relative humidity | Min. = 30%, Max. = 70% |
| Ground system resistance | < 0.5 Ω |
| Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards. Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards. | |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

3 SAR Measurements System Configuration

3.1 The SAR Measurement System

This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY5 professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation $SAR = \sigma (|E|^2) / \rho$ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software .An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

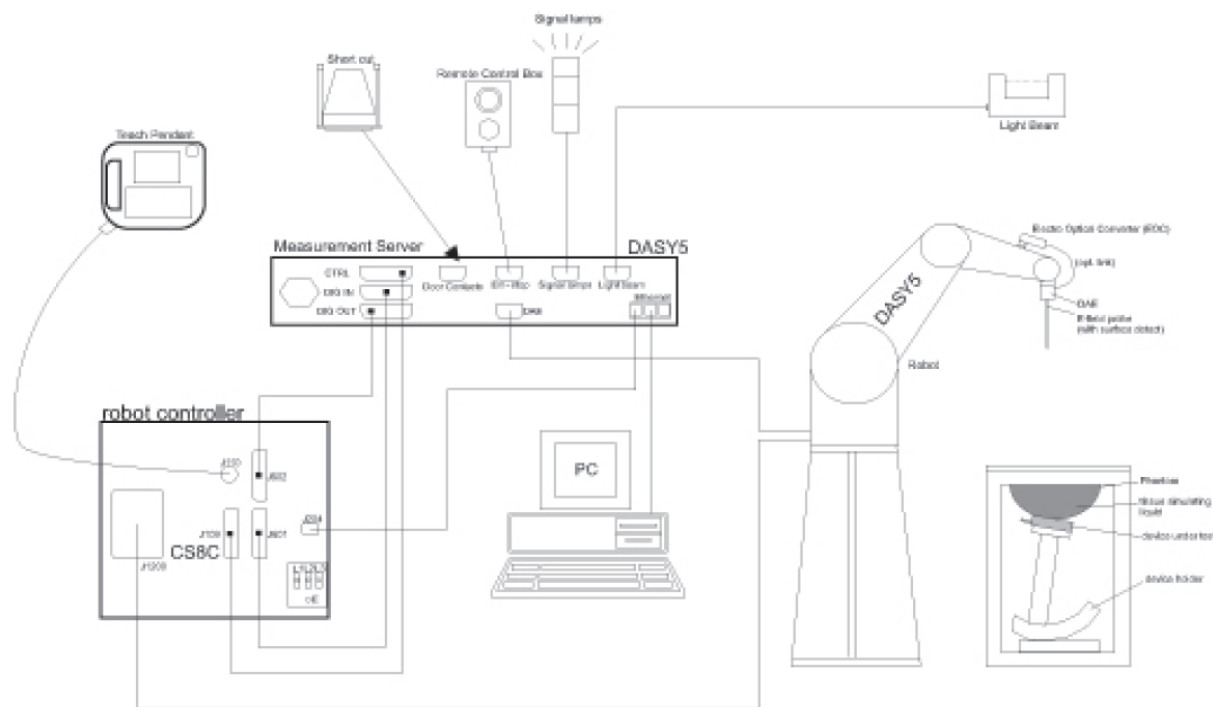
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration

- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

3.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.


Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

| | |
|---|---|
|  | Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE) |
| Calibration | ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available. |
| Frequency | 10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz) |
| Directivity | ± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis) |
| Dynamic Range | 10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g) |
| Dimensions | Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm |
| Application | High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%. |
| Compatibility | DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com


No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300


t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

3.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Model | DAE4 |  |
| Construction | Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop. | |
| Measurement Range | -100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV, 400mV) | |
| Input Offset Voltage | < 5μV (with auto zero) | |
| Input Bias Current | < 50 f A | |
| Dimensions | 60 x 60 x 68 mm | |

3.4 SAM Twin Phantom

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Material | Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF) |  |
| Liquid Compatibility | Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type) | |
| Shell Thickness | 2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point) | |
| Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support) | Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet | |
| Filling Volume | approx. 25 liters | |
| Wooden Support | SPEAG standard phantom table | |

The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com


No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

3.5 ELI Phantom

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Material | Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF) |  |
| Liquid Compatibility | Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type) | |
| Shell Thickness | 2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate) | |
| Dimensions | Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm | |
| Filling Volume | approx. 30 liters | |
| Wooden Support | SPEAG standard phantom table | |

Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

3.6 Device Holder for Transmitters



F-2. Device Holder for Transmitters

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon=3$ and loss tangent $\delta=0.02$. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

3.7 Measurement procedure

3.7.1 Scanning procedure

Step 1: Power reference measurement

The “reference” and “drift” measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

Step 2: Area scan

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm*15mm or 12mm*12mm or 10mm*10mm. Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

Step 3: Zoom scan

Around this point, a volume of 30mm*30mm*30mm (fine resolution volume scan, zoom scan) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points ($\leq 2\text{GHz}$) and 7x7x7 points ($\geq 2\text{GHz}$). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification). The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2013.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

| | | $\leq 3 \text{ GHz}$ | $> 3 \text{ GHz}$ |
|---|---|--|---|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface | | $5 \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$ |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location | | $30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$ | $20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$ |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$ | | $\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 15 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$ | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 10 \text{ mm}$ |
| | | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. | |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$ | | $\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 8 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$ | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}^*$ |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$ | $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$ | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$ |
| | graded grid | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2.5 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$ |
| | | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1)$: between subsequent points | $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$ |
| Minimum zoom scan volume | x, y, z | $\geq 30 \text{ mm}$ | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \geq 28 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \geq 25 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \geq 22 \text{ mm}$ |
| Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. | | | |
| * When zoom scan is required and the reported SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4 \text{ W/kg}$, $\leq 8 \text{ mm}$, $\leq 7 \text{ mm}$ and $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$ zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz. | | | |

Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max. $\pm 5 \%$



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

3.7.2 Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension ".DAE3". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Probe parameters: | - Sensitivity | Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2 |
| - Conversion factor | ConvFi | |
| - Diode compression point | Dcpi | |
| Device parameters: | - Frequency | f |
| - Crest factor | cf | |
| Media parameters: | - Conductivity | ε |
| - Density | ρ | |

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot cf / dcpi$$

With V_i = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

U_i = input signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)

dcp i = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes:

$$E_i = (V_i / \text{Norm}_i \cdot \text{ConvF})^{1/2}$$

H-field probes:

$$H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2) / f$$

With V_i = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

Norm_i = sensor sensitivity of channel i (i = x, y, z)

[mV/(V/m)²] for E-field Probes

ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution

a_{ij} = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

f = carrier frequency [GHz]

E_i = electric field strength of channel i in V/m

H_i = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{\text{tot}} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = (E_{\text{tot}}^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\epsilon \cdot 1000)$$

With SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

E_{tot} = total field strength in V/m

σ = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]

ϵ = equivalent tissue density in g/cm³

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{\text{pwe}} = E_{\text{tot}}^2 / 3770 \quad \text{or} \quad P_{\text{pwe}} = H_{\text{tot}}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

with P_{pwe} = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm²

E_{tot} = total electric field strength in V/m

H_{tot} = total magnetic field strength in A/m



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

4 SAR measurement variability and uncertainty

4.1 SAR measurement variability

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

4.2 SAR measurement uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

5 Description of Test Position

5.1 The Body Test Position

A hotspot mode enabled device can provide wireless internet access to nearby Wi-Fi devices by routing the traffic through an available WWAN connection. This is different from the Wi-Fi access point hotspots that route Wi-Fi traffic through wired connections. The Wi-Fi and WWAN transmitters used for hotspot mode are usually built-in within the device, such as battery-operated personal wireless routers and wireless handsets.

The SAR test separation distance for hotspot mode is determined according to device form factor. When the overall length and width of a device is $> 9\text{ cm} \times 5\text{ cm}$ ($\sim 3.5'' \times 2''$), a test separation distance of 10 mm is required for hotspot mode SAR measurements. A test separation distance of 5 mm or less is required for smaller devices. The smaller test distance is established by the operating configurations and exposure conditions of a device in next to body use configurations. The combination of test distance and 1-g SAR measurements required for near-body exposure also supports hand-held exposure; therefore, separate 10-g extremity SAR evaluation is not necessary.

The surface of the generic device (or the surface of the carry accessory holding the DUT) pointing towards the flat phantom shall be parallel to the surface of the phantom.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

6 SAR System Verification Procedure

6.1 Tissue Simulate Liquid

6.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The following tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands:

| Ingredients (% by weight) | Frequency (MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 450 | | 835 | | 915 | | 1900 | | 2450 | |
| Tissue Type | Head | Body | Head | Body | Head | Body | Head | Body | Head | Body |
| Water | 38.56 | 51.16 | 41.45 | 52.4 | 41.05 | 56.0 | 54.9 | 40.4 | 62.7 | 73.2 |
| Salt (NaCl) | 3.95 | 1.49 | 1.45 | 1.4 | 1.35 | 0.76 | 0.18 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.04 |
| Sugar | 56.32 | 46.78 | 56.0 | 45.0 | 56.5 | 41.76 | 0.0 | 58.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| HEC | 0.98 | 0.52 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.21 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Bactericide | 0.19 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.27 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Triton X-100 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 36.8 | 0.0 |
| DGBE | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 44.92 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.7 |
| Dielectric Constant | 43.42 | 58.0 | 42.54 | 56.1 | 42.0 | 56.8 | 39.9 | 54.0 | 39.8 | 52.5 |
| Conductivity (S/m) | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 1.0 | 1.07 | 1.42 | 1.45 | 1.88 | 1.78 |
| HSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients: Water: 50-65% Mineral oil: 10-30% Emulsifiers: 8-25% Sodium salt: 0-1.5% | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients: Water: 64-78% Mineral oil: 11-18% Emulsifiers: 9-15% Sodium salt: 2-3% | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 1: Recipe of Tissue Simulate Liquid



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300
t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

6.1.2 Test Liquids Confirmation

Simulated tissue liquid parameter confirmation

The dielectric parameters were checked prior to assessment using the SPEAG DAK3.5 dielectric probe kit. The dielectric parameters measured are reported in each correspondent section.

IEEE SCC-34/SC-2 P1528 recommended tissue dielectric parameters

The head tissue dielectric parameters recommended by the IEEE SCC-34/SC-2 in P1528 have been incorporated in the following table. These head parameters are derived from planar layer models simulating the highest expected SAR for the dielectric properties and tissue thickness variations in a human head. Other head and body tissue parameters that have not been specified in P1528 are derived from the tissue dielectric parameters computed from the 4-Cole-Cole equations and extrapolated according to the head parameters specified in P1528

| Target Frequency (MHz) | Head | | Body | |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| | ϵ_r | σ (S/m) | ϵ_r | σ (S/m) |
| 150 | 52.3 | 0.76 | 61.9 | 0.80 |
| 300 | 45.3 | 0.87 | 58.2 | 0.92 |
| 450 | 43.5 | 0.87 | 56.7 | 0.94 |
| 835 | 41.5 | 0.90 | 55.2 | 0.97 |
| 900 | 41.5 | 0.97 | 55.0 | 1.05 |
| 915 | 41.5 | 0.98 | 55.0 | 1.06 |
| 1450 | 40.5 | 1.20 | 54.0 | 1.30 |
| 1610 | 40.3 | 1.29 | 53.8 | 1.40 |
| 1800-2000 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 53.3 | 1.52 |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 1.80 | 52.7 | 1.95 |
| 3000 | 38.5 | 2.40 | 52.0 | 2.73 |
| 5800 | 35.3 | 5.27 | 48.2 | 6.00 |

(ϵ_r = relative permittivity, σ = conductivity and $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

6.1.3 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The dielectric properties for this Tissue Simulate Liquids were measured by using the SPEAG DAK3.5 dielectric probe kit in conjunction with Agilent E5071B Network Analyzer (300 KHz-8500 MHz). The Conductivity (σ) and Permittivity (ρ) are listed in bellow table. For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was $22\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$.

| Tissue Type | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Conductivity (σ) | Permittivity (ϵ_r) | Conductivity Target (σ) | Permittivity Target (ϵ_r) | Delta (σ) (%) | Delta (ϵ_r) (%) | Limit (%) | Liquid Temp. ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) | Date |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| 2450 Head | 2450 | 1.782 | 39.422 | 1.80 | 39.20 | -1.00 | 0.57 | ± 5 | 22.1 | 2022/01/08 |
| 5750 Head | 5750 | 5.315 | 34.649 | 5.22 | 35.35 | 1.82 | -1.98 | ± 5 | 22.0 | 2022/01/08 |
| 750 Head | 750 | 0.879 | 42.786 | 0.89 | 41.90 | -1.24 | 2.11 | ± 5 | 22.1 | 2022/03/17 |
| 835 Head | 835 | 0.909 | 40.668 | 0.90 | 41.50 | 1.00 | -2.00 | ± 5 | 22.1 | 2022/03/17 |
| 1800 Head | 1800 | 1.348 | 38.467 | 1.40 | 40.00 | -3.71 | -3.83 | ± 5 | 22.2 | 2022/03/17 |
| 1900 Head | 1900 | 1.414 | 40.568 | 1.40 | 40.00 | 1.00 | 1.42 | ± 5 | 22.1 | 2022/03/18 |

6.2 SAR System Check

The microwave circuit arrangement for system check is sketched in bellow figure. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within $\pm 10\%$ from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the following table. During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range $22\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$, the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

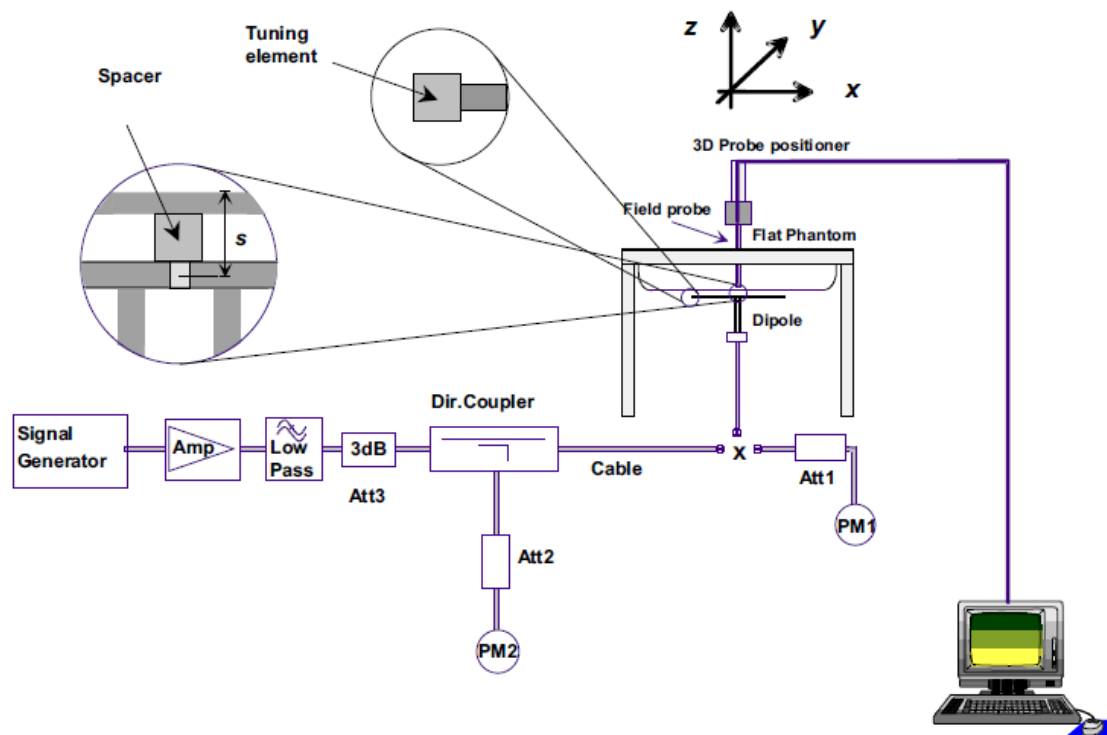
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



F-3. the microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system verification



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

6.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

1) Referring to KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.

- a) There is no physical damage on the dipole;
- b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
- c) Return-loss is within 10% of calibrated measurement;
- d) Impedance is within 5Ω from the previous measurement.

2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

6.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)

| Validation Kit | | Measured SAR 250mW | Measured SAR 250mW | Measured SAR (normalized d to 1w) | Measured SAR (normalized d to 1w) | Target SAR (normalized to 1w) (±10%) | Target SAR (normalized to 1w) (±10%) | Liquid Temp (°C) | Measured Date |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------|------------------|
| | | 1g (W/kg) | 10g (W/kg) | 1g (W/kg) | 10g (W/kg) | 1-g(W/kg) | 10-g(W/kg) | | |
| D2450V2 | Head | 13.1 | 6.03 | 52.4 | 24.12 | 53 (47.70~58.30) | 24.6 (22.14~27.60) | 22.1 | 2022/1/8 |
| D750V2 | Head | 2.22 | 1.47 | 8.88 | 5.88 | 8.58 (7.72~9.44) | 5.59 (5.03~6.15) | 22.1 | 2022/3/17 |
| D835V2 | Head | 2.38 | 1.53 | 9.52 | 6.12 | 9.41 (8.47~10.35) | 6.25 (5.63~6.88) | 22.1 | 2022/3/17 |
| D1800V2 | Head | 9.34 | 4.83 | 37.36 | 19.32 | 38.4 (34.56~42.24) | 20.2 (18.18~22.22) | 22.2 | 2022/3/17 |
| D1900V2 | Head | 9.52 | 4.95 | 38.08 | 19.8 | 39.7 (35.73~43.67) | 20.5 (18.45~22.55) | 22.3 | 2022/3/18 |
| Validation Kit | | Measured SAR 100mW | Measured SAR 100mW | Measured SAR (normalized d to 1w) | Measured SAR (normalized d to 1w) | Target SAR (normalized to 1w) (±10%) | Target SAR (normalized to 1w) (±10%) | Liquid Temp (°C) | Measured Date |
| | | 1g (W/kg) | 10g (W/kg) | 1g (W/kg) | 10g (W/kg) | 1-g(W/kg) | 10-g(W/kg) | | |
| D5GV2 | Head 5.75G | 7.96 | 2.28 | 79.6 | 22.8 | 78.9 (71.01~86.79) | 22.7 (20.43~24.97) | 22.1 | 2022/1/8 |

6.2.3 Detailed System Check Results

Please see the Appendix A



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

6.2.4 System Valitation

Per FCC KDB 865664 D02, SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles are used with the required tissue-equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB 865664 D01 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point must be validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

a tabulated summary of the system validation status, measurement frequencies, SAR probes, calibrated signal type(s) and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Table of SAR System validation summary:

| Frequency (MHz) | Date | Probe SN | Probe Type | Probe CAL Point | | PERM (εr) | COND (σ) | CW Validation | | | MOD.Validation | | |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-----------|----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | Sensitivity | Probe Linarity | Probe Isotropy | Modulation | Duty. Factore | PAR |
| 750 | 2021/7/14 | 3798 | EX3DV4 | 750 | Head | 41.66 | 0.89 | PASS | PASS | PASS | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 835 | 2021/7/14 | 3798 | EX3DV4 | 835 | Head | 42.11 | 0.91 | PASS | PASS | PASS | GMSK | PASS | N/A |
| 1800 | 2021/7/14 | 3798 | EX3DV4 | 1750 | Head | 40.20 | 1.39 | PASS | PASS | PASS | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1900 | 2021/7/14 | 3798 | EX3DV4 | 1900 | Head | 40.58 | 1.37 | PASS | PASS | PASS | GMSK | PASS | N/A |
| 2450 | 2021/7/14 | 3798 | EX3DV4 | 2450 | Head | 40.16 | 1.83 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | PASS | N/A |
| 2600 | 2021/7/14 | 3798 | EX3DV4 | 2600 | Head | 38.59 | 1.98 | PASS | PASS | PASS | TDD | PASS | N/A |
| 5250 | 2021/7/14 | 3798 | EX3DV4 | 5250 | Head | 36.01 | 4.72 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | PASS | N/A |
| 5600 | 2021/7/14 | 3798 | EX3DV4 | 5600 | Head | 35.06 | 5.11 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | PASS | N/A |
| 5750 | 2021/7/14 | 3798 | EX3DV4 | 5750 | Head | 34.70 | 5.28 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | PASS | N/A |

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664D01 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5dB), such as OFDM according to KDB 865664.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

7 Test Configuration

7.1 Operation Configurations

7.1.1 WCDMA Test Configuration

1) . Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's" for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

2) . Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure

3) . Body SAR

SAR for body configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the handset, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

4) . HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

a) HSDPA

HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors(β_c , β_d), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} , Δ_{CQI}) are set according to values indicated in



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

the following table The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

| Sub-test | β_c | Bd | $\beta_d(SF)$ | β_c/β_d | β_{hs} | CM(dB) | MPR (dB) |
|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| 1 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 0.0 | 0 |
| 2 | 12/15(3) | 15/15(3) | 64 | 12/15(3) | 24/15 | 1.0 | 0 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 8/15 | 64 | 15/8 | 30/15 | 1.5 | 0.5 |
| 4 | 15/15 | 4/15 | 64 | 15/4 | 30/15 | 1.5 | 0.5 |

Note1: ΔACK , $\Delta NACK$ and $\Delta CQI = 8$ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$

Note2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1.A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, ΔACK and $\Delta NACK = 8$ ($A_{hs} = 30/15$) with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$, and $\Delta CQI = 7$ ($A_{hs} = 24/15$) with $\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c$.

Note3: CM=1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Nominal average inf. bit rate | 534 kbit/s |
| Inter-TTI Distance | 3 TTI's |
| Number of HARQ Processes | 2 Processes |
| Information Bit Payload | 3202 Bits |
| MAC-d PDU size | 336 Bits |
| Number Code Blocks | 1 Block |
| Binary Channel Bits Per TTI | 4800 Bits |
| Total Available SMLs in UE | 19200 SMLs |
| Number of SMLs per HARQ Process | 9600 SMLs |
| Coding Rate | 0.67 |
| Number of Physical Channel Codes | 5 |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

| HS-DSCH Category | Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received | Minimum Inter-TTI Interval | MaximumH S-DSCH Transport BlockBits/HS-DSCH TTI | Total Soft Channel Bits |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | 5 | 3 | 7298 | 19200 |
| 2 | 5 | 3 | 7298 | 28800 |
| 3 | 5 | 2 | 7298 | 28800 |
| 4 | 5 | 2 | 7298 | 38400 |
| 5 | 5 | 1 | 7298 | 57600 |
| 6 | 5 | 1 | 7298 | 67200 |
| 7 | 10 | 1 | 14411 | 115200 |
| 8 | 10 | 1 | 14411 | 134400 |
| 9 | 15 | 1 | 25251 | 172800 |
| 10 | 15 | 1 | 27952 | 172800 |
| 11 | 5 | 2 | 3630 | 14400 |
| 12 | 5 | 1 | 3630 | 28800 |
| 13 | 15 | 1 | 34800 | 259200 |
| 14 | 15 | 1 | 42196 | 259200 |
| 15 | 15 | 1 | 23370 | 345600 |
| 16 | 15 | 1 | 27952 | 345600 |

b) HSUPA

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSUPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSUPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the „WCDMA Handset“ and „Release 5 HSUPA Data Device“ sections of 3G device.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

| Sub-test ^α | $\beta_{\text{ec}}^{\alpha}$ | $\beta_{\text{dc}}^{\alpha}$ | $\beta_{\text{d}}^{\alpha}$ (SF) ^α | $\beta_{\text{e}}/\beta_{\text{d}}^{\alpha}$ | $\beta_{\text{hs}}^{\alpha}$ (1) ^α | $\beta_{\text{ec}}^{\alpha}$ | $\beta_{\text{ed}}^{\alpha}$ | $\beta_{\text{e}}^{\alpha}$ (SF) ^α | $\beta_{\text{ed}}^{\alpha}$ (code) ^α | CM ⁽²⁾ (dB) ^α | MP R ^α (dB) ^α | AG ⁽⁴⁾ Inde x ^α | E- TFC I ^α |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 ^α | 11/15 ⁽³⁾ ^α | 15/15 ⁽³⁾ ^α | 64 ^α | 11/15 ⁽³⁾ ^α | 22/15 ^α | 209/22 5 ^α | 1039/225 ^α | 4 ^α | 1 ^α | 1.0 ^α | 0.0 ^α | 20 ^α | 75 ^α |
| 2 ^α | 6/15 ^α | 15/15 ^α | 64 ^α | 6/15 ^α | 12/15 ^α | 12/15 ^α | 94/75 ^α | 4 ^α | 1 ^α | 3.0 ^α | 2.0 ^α | 12 ^α | 67 ^α |
| 3 ^α | 15/15 ^α | 9/15 ^α | 64 ^α | 15/9 ^α | 30/15 ^α | 30/15 ^α | $\beta_{\text{ed1}}:47/1$ 5 ^α $\beta_{\text{ed2}}:47/1$ 5 ^α | 4 ^α | 2 ^α | 2.0 ^α | 1.0 ^α | 15 ^α | 92 ^α |
| 4 ^α | 2/15 ^α | 15/15 ^α | 64 ^α | 2/15 ^α | 4/15 ^α | 2/15 ^α | 56/75 ^α | 4 ^α | 1 ^α | 3.0 ^α | 2.0 ^α | 17 ^α | 71 ^α |
| 5 ^α | 15/15 ⁽⁴⁾ ^α | 15/15 ⁽⁴⁾ ^α | 64 ^α | 15/15 ⁽⁴⁾ ^α | 30/15 ^α | 24/15 ^α | 134/15 ^α | 4 ^α | 1 ^α | 1.0 ^α | 0.0 ^α | 21 ^α | 81 ^α |
| <p>Note 1: ΔACK, ΔNACK and $\Delta \text{CQI} = 8$ $A_{\text{hs}} = \beta_{\text{hs}}/\beta_{\text{e}} = 30/15$ $\beta_{\text{hs}} = 30/15 * \beta_{\text{e}}$</p> <p>Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_{\text{e}}/\beta_{\text{d}} = 12/15$, $\beta_{\text{hs}}/\beta_{\text{e}} = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference^α</p> <p>Note 3: For subtest 1 the $\beta_{\text{e}}/\beta_{\text{d}}$ ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_{\text{e}} = 10/15$ and $\beta_{\text{d}} = 15/15$^α</p> <p>Note 4: For subtest 5 the $\beta_{\text{e}}/\beta_{\text{d}}$ ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_{\text{e}} = 14/15$ and $\beta_{\text{d}} = 15/15$^α</p> <p>Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g^α</p> <p>Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.^α</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| UE E-DCH Category | Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted | Number of HARQ Processes | E-DCH TTI(ms) | Minimum Spreading Factor | Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits | Max Rate (Mbps) |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 7110 | 0.7296 |
| 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 2798 | 1.4592 |
| | 2 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 14484 | |
| 3 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 14484 | 1.4592 |
| 4 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 5772 | 2.9185 |
| | 2 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 20000 | 2.00 |
| 5 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 20000 | 2.00 |
| 6 (No DPDCH) | 4 | 8 | 10 | 2SF2&2SF | 11484 | 5.76 |
| | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 20000 | 2.00 |
| 7 (No DPDCH) | 4 | 8 | 2 | 2SF2&2SF | 22996 | ? |
| | 4 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 20000 | ? |
| <p>NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM. (TS25.306-7.3.0).</p> | | | | | | |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: KSCR211200037501

Page: 37 of 110



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

7.1.2 LTE Test Configuration

Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

TDD LTE test consideration

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7.

LTE TDD Band support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Frame structure type 2:

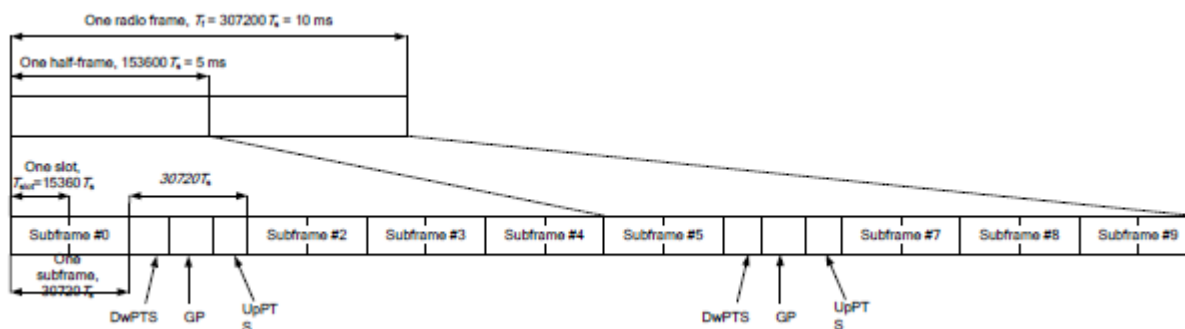


Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

| Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in downlink | | | Extended cyclic prefix in downlink | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | DwPTS | UpPTS | | DwPTS | UpPTS | |
| | | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink | | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |
| 0 | 6592.Ts | 2192.Ts | 2560.Ts | 7680.Ts | 2192.Ts | 2560.Ts |
| 1 | 19760.Ts | | | 20480.Ts | | |
| 2 | 21952.Ts | | | 23040.Ts | | |
| 3 | 24144.Ts | | | 25600.Ts | | |
| 4 | 26336.Ts | 4384.Ts | 5120.Ts | 7680.Ts | 4384.Ts | 5120.Ts |
| 5 | 6592.Ts | | | 20480.Ts | | |
| 6 | 19760.Ts | | | 23040.Ts | | |
| 7 | 21952.Ts | | | 25600.Ts | | |
| 8 | 24144.Ts | | | - | - | - |
| 9 | 13168.Ts | | | - | - | - |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300
 中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

| Uplink-downlink configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity | Subframe number | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 0 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U |
| 1 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D |
| 2 | 5 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D |
| 3 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D |
| 4 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 5 | 10 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 6 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D |

Calculated Duty Cycle=[Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (Ts) x # of S + # of U]/10ms

| Uplink- Downlink Configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity | Subframe Number | | | | | | | | | | Calculated Duty Cycle (%) |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| 0 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U | 63.33 |
| 1 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D | 43.33 |
| 2 | 5 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D | 23.33 |
| 3 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | 31.67 |
| 4 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | 21.67 |
| 5 | 10 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | 11.67 |
| 6 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D | 53.33 |

A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB}) | | | | | | MPR (dB) |
|------------|---|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| | 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz | |
| QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 |
| 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 |
| 64 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 |

C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
 No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300
 中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300
 t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements**1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation**

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the measured SAR is ≤ 1.0 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the measured SAR of a required test channel is > 1.80 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

For QPSK with 50% RB allocation, SAR is only required measure for the worst case of 1RB allocation used the highest maximum output power.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest measured SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 1.0 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the measured SAR is > 1.80 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the measured SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.80 W/kg.

E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the measured SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.80 W/kg.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

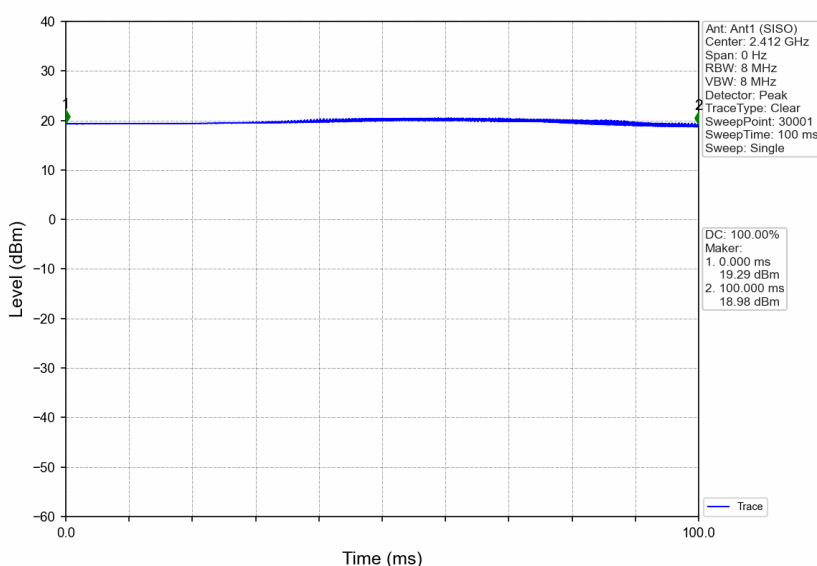
7.1.3 Wi-Fi Test Configuration

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

7.1.3.1 Duty cycle

1) 2.4GHz Wi-Fi 802.11b:

WI-FI1 802.11b 11M: Duty cycle=100%



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

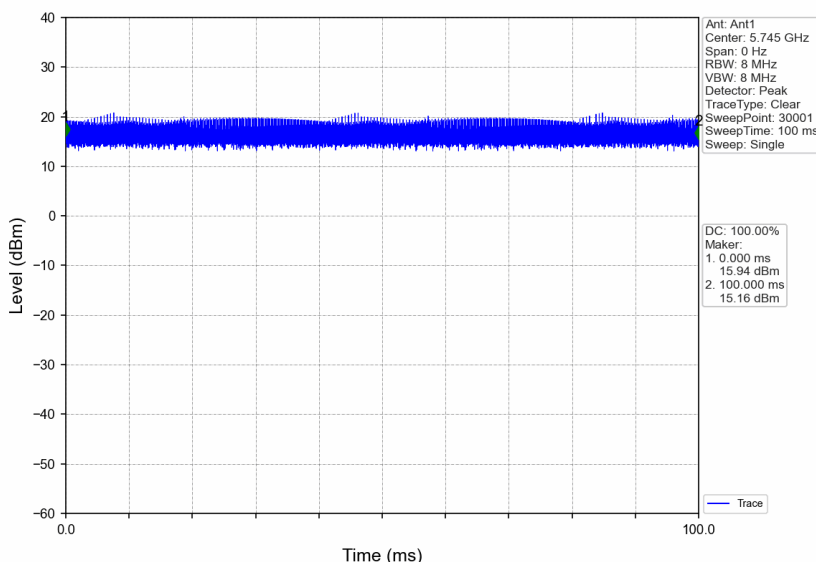
No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

WIFI 5GHz duty cycle= 100%



7.1.3.2 Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure

DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. The initial test position procedure is described in the following:

- 1) .When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is also not required for that exposure configuration in the subsequent test configuration(s).
- 2) .When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest extrapolated or estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans or next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum RF coupling test positions based on manufacturer justification, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions (left, right, touch, tilt or subsequent surfaces and edges) are tested.
- 3) .For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested. a) Additional power measurements may be required for this step, which should be limited to those necessary for identifying the subsequent highest output power channels.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

7.1.3.3 Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required. SAR test reduction for subsequent highest output test channels is determined according to *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration.

For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.

When the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration is $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR measurement is required for subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until *reported* SAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ or all required channels are tested.

7.1.3.4 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

- 1) . When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.
- 2) . When the highest *reported* SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.
- 3) . The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.
 - a) SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.
 - b) SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the *reported* SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ or until all required channels are tested. i) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.

- 4) . SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by recursively applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:
 - a) replace "subsequent test configuration" with "next subsequent test configuration" (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
 - b) replace "initial test configuration" with "all tested higher output power configurations"

7.1.3.5 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in following.

• 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) . When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

• 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3, including sub-sections). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) . When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) . When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

• SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 g/n OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.

7.1.3.6 5GHz WiFi SAR Procedures

• U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

- 1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 3) The two U-NII bands may be aggregated to support a 160 MHz channel on channel number 50. Without additional testing, the maximum output power for this is limited to the lower of the maximum output power certified for the two bands. When SAR measurement is required for at least one of the bands and the highest reported SAR adjusted by the ratio of specified maximum output power of aggregated to standalone band is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the 160 MHz channel. This procedure does not apply to an aggregated band with maximum output higher than the standalone band(s); the aggregated band must be tested independently for SAR. SAR is not required when the 160 MHz channel is operating at a reduced maximum power and also qualifies for SAR test exclusion.

● U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 Bands

The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 - 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, all channels that operate at 5.60 - 5.65 GHz must be included to apply the SAR test reduction and measurement procedures.

When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-2C band and U-NII-3 band or 5.8 GHz band of § 15.247, the bands may be aggregated to enable additional channels with 20, 40 or 80 MHz bandwidth to span across the band gap, as illustrated in Appendix B. The maximum output power for the additional band gap channels is limited to the lower of those certified for the bands. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, they must be considered for SAR testing. The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 - 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. To maintain SAR measurement accuracy and to facilitate test reduction, the channels in U-NII-2C band above 5.65 GHz may be grouped with the 5.8 GHz channels in U-NII-3 or § 15.247 band to enable two SAR probe calibration frequency points to cover the bands, including the band gap channels. When band gap channels are supported and the bands are not aggregated for SAR testing, band gap channels must be considered independently in each band according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

● OFDM Transmission Mode SAR Test Configuration and Channel Selection Requirements

The initial test configuration for 5 GHz OFDM transmission modes is determined by the 802.11 configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance, in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR for the initial test configuration is measured using the highest maximum output power channel determined by the default power measurement procedures. When multiple configurations in a frequency band have the same specified maximum output power, the initial test configuration is determined according to the following steps applied sequentially.

- 1) The largest channel bandwidth configuration is selected among the multiple configurations with the same specified maximum output power.
- 2) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power and largest channel bandwidth, the lowest order modulation among the largest channel bandwidth configurations is selected.
- 3) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth and



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

lowest order modulation, the lowest data rate configuration among these configurations is selected.

- 4) When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n. After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following. These channel selection procedures apply to both the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s), with respect to the default power measurement procedures or additional power measurements required for further SAR test reduction. The same procedures also apply to subsequent highest output power channel(s) selection.
- a) The channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement.
 - b) For channels with equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels or two mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number) channel is selected for SAR measurement.

● **SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations**

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 a/n/ac OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, additional SAR test reduction applies. When band gap channels between U-NII-2C band and 5.8 GHz U-NII-3 or § 15.247 band are supported, the highest maximum output power transmission mode configuration and maximum output power channel across the bands must be used to determine SAR test reduction, according to the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration requirements. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



8 Test Result

8.1 Measurement of RF Conducted Power

8.1.1 Conducted Power Of WIFI

| Mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Average Power (dBm) Ant 1 | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) Ant 2 | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) MIMO | Tune up |
|--------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| 802.11b | 1 | 2412 | 1 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 17.12 | 18 | / | / |
| | 6 | 2437 | | 17.78 | 18.5 | 16.68 | 18 | / | / |
| | 11 | 2462 | | 17.31 | 18.5 | 17.01 | 18 | / | / |
| 802.11g | 1 | 2412 | 6 | 17.22 | 18 | 16.87 | 17.5 | / | / |
| | 6 | 2437 | | 17.12 | 18 | 16.36 | 17.5 | / | / |
| | 11 | 2462 | | 16.49 | 18 | 16.92 | 17.5 | / | / |
| 802.11n HT20 | 1 | 2412 | MCS0 | 14.65 | 15 | 13.47 | 15 | 17.11 | 18 |
| | 6 | 2437 | | 14.32 | 15 | 13.97 | 15 | 17.16 | 18 |
| | 11 | 2462 | | 13.76 | 15 | 14.4 | 15 | 17.1 | 18 |
| 802.11n HT40 | 3 | 2422 | MCS0 | 14.75 | 15 | 14.3 | 15 | 17.54 | 18 |
| | 6 | 2437 | | 14.37 | 15 | 14.23 | 15 | 17.31 | 18 |
| | 9 | 2452 | | 13.9 | 15 | 14.22 | 15 | 17.07 | 18 |

| 5GHz | mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Average Power (dBm) Ant 1 | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) Ant 2 | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) MIMO | Tune up |
|---------------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| 802.11a | U-NII-3 | 149 | 5745 | 6 | 11.08 | 12 | 11.42 | 12 | / | / |
| | | 157 | 5785 | | 10.88 | 12 | 10.9 | 12 | / | / |
| | | 165 | 5825 | | 10.48 | 12 | 10.93 | 12 | / | / |
| 5GHz | mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Average Power (dBm) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | Tune up |
| 802.11n(HT20) | U-NII-3 | 149 | 5745 | MCS0 | 11.44 | 12 | 13.56 | 14 | 15.64 | 16 |
| | | 157 | 5785 | | 11.61 | 12 | 13.1 | 14 | 15.43 | 16 |
| | | 165 | 5825 | | 11.4 | 12 | 13.46 | 14 | 15.56 | 16 |
| 5GHz | mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Average Power (dBm) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | Tune up |
| 802.11n(HT40) | U-NII-3 | 151 | 5755 | MCS0 | 11.09 | 12 | 16.38 | 17 | 17.51 | 18 |
| | | 159 | 5795 | | 11.24 | 12 | 15.76 | 17 | 17.07 | 18 |
| 5GHz | mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Average Power (dBm) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | Tune up |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| 802.11ac(VHT20) | U-NII-3 | 149 | 5745 | MCS0 | 11.48 | 12 | 15.05 | 16 | 16.63 | 17 |
| | | 157 | 5785 | | 10.45 | 12 | 14.47 | 16 | 15.92 | 17 |
| | | 165 | 5825 | | 10.01 | 12 | 14.6 | 16 | 15.9 | 17 |
| 5GHz | mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Average Power (dBm) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | Tune up |
| 802.11ac(VHT40) | U-NII-3 | 151 | 5755 | MCS0 | 10.5 | 11 | 8.06 | 9 | 12.46 | 13 |
| | | 159 | 5795 | | 10.06 | 11 | 7.89 | 9 | 12.12 | 13 |
| 5GHz | mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Average Power (dBm) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | Tune up |
| 802.11ac(VHT80) | U-NII-3 | 155 | 5775 | MCS0 | 10.06 | 11 | 15.62 | 16 | 16.69 | 17 |

Note:

a) Power must be measured at each transmit antenna port according to the DSSS and OFDM transmission configurations in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.

b) Power measurement is required for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.

1) When the same highest maximum output power specification applies to multiple transmission modes, the largest channel bandwidth configuration with the lowest order modulation and lowest data rate is measured.

2) When the same highest maximum output power is specified for multiple largest channel bandwidth configurations with the same lowest order modulation or lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, power measurement is required for all equivalent 802.11 configurations with the same maximum output power.

c) For each transmission mode configuration, power must be measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there are at least 3 channels. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels should be measured.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

8.1.2 Conducted Power Of WCDMA

| WCDMA Band II | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Average Conducted Power(dBm) | | | | | |
| Channel | | 9262 | 9400 | 9538 | Tune up |
| WCDMA | 12.2kbps RMC | 23.19 | 23.05 | 23.04 | 24 |
| HSDPA | Subtest 1 | 22.26 | 22.11 | 22 | 23 |
| | Subtest 2 | 22.2 | 22.07 | 22 | 23 |
| | Subtest 3 | 21.71 | 21.59 | 21.53 | 22 |
| | Subtest 4 | 21.72 | 21.6 | 21.54 | 22 |
| HSUPA | Subtest 1 | 22.26 | 22.15 | 22.05 | 23 |
| | Subtest 2 | 21.67 | 21.62 | 21.61 | 22 |
| | Subtest 3 | 22.21 | 22.08 | 22.02 | 23 |
| | Subtest 4 | 22.31 | 22.18 | 22.13 | 23 |
| | Subtest 5 | 22.2 | 22.07 | 22.02 | 23 |

| WCDMA Band IV | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------|---------|
| Average Conducted Power(dBm) | | | | | |
| Channel | | 1312 | 1412 | 1513 | Tune up |
| WCDMA | 12.2kbps RMC | 23.46 | 23.35 | 23.37 | 24 |
| HSDPA | Subtest 1 | 22.46 | 22.31 | 22.3 | 23 |
| | Subtest 2 | 22.5 | 22.31 | 22.38 | 23 |
| | Subtest 3 | 21.92 | 21.83 | 21.91 | 23 |
| | Subtest 4 | 21.91 | 21.81 | 21.9 | 23 |
| HSUPA | Subtest 1 | 22.22 | 22.27 | 22.21 | 23 |
| | Subtest 2 | 21.95 | 21.81 | 21.91 | 23 |
| | Subtest 3 | 22.51 | 22.4 | 22.37 | 23 |
| | Subtest 4 | 22.53 | 22.38 | 22.37 | 23 |
| | Subtest 5 | 22.5 | 22.31 | 22.39 | 23 |

| WCDMA Band V | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------|
| Average Conducted Power(dBm) | | | | | |
| Channel | | 4132 | 4182 | 4233 | Tune up |
| WCDMA | 12.2kbps RMC | 23.21 | 23.19 | 23.19 | 24 |
| HSDPA | Subtest 1 | 22.16 | 22.22 | 22.27 | 23 |
| | Subtest 2 | 22.24 | 22.23 | 22.22 | 23 |
| | Subtest 3 | 21.7 | 21.62 | 21.76 | 23 |
| | Subtest 4 | 21.67 | 21.68 | 21.75 | 23 |
| HSUPA | Subtest 1 | 22.15 | 22.24 | 22.23 | 23 |
| | Subtest 2 | 21.72 | 21.7 | 21.76 | 23 |
| | Subtest 3 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.19 | 23 |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com





Report No.: KSCR211200037501

Page: 50 of 110

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-------|-------|-------|----|
| | Subtest 4 | 22.22 | 22.28 | 22.26 | 23 |
| | Subtest 5 | 22.17 | 22.24 | 22.23 | 23 |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

8.1.3 Conducted Power Of LTE

| LTE Band 2 | | | | Conducted Power(dBm) | | | |
|------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
| | | | | 18607 | 18900 | 19193 | |
| 1.4MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.37 | 23.41 | 22.99 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 23.41 | 23.79 | 22.99 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 23.33 | 23.26 | 22.91 | 24 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 23.35 | 23.29 | 23.12 | 24 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 23.18 | 23.09 | 23.21 | 24 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 23.37 | 23.26 | 22.9 | 24 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 22.23 | 22.49 | 22.07 | 23 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.36 | 22.91 | 22.68 | 23 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 22.41 | 22.94 | 23 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 22.2 | 22.95 | 23.02 | 24 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 22.33 | 22.19 | 22.16 | 23 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 22.42 | 22.16 | 22.07 | 23 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 22.31 | 22.29 | 22.06 | 23 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 21.36 | 21.29 | 21.3 | 22 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
| | | | | 18615 | 18900 | 19185 | |
| 3MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.39 | 23.45 | 23.02 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 23.44 | 23.84 | 23.03 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 23.36 | 23.31 | 22.95 | 24 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 22.45 | 22.41 | 22.25 | 23 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 22.3 | 22.19 | 22.33 | 23 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 22.47 | 22.37 | 22 | 23 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 22.26 | 22.53 | 22.1 | 23 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.39 | 22.93 | 22.71 | 23 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 22.44 | 22.99 | 23.04 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 22.22 | 22.99 | 23.05 | 23.5 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.44 | 21.32 | 21.28 | 23 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.53 | 21.29 | 21.19 | 22 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.41 | 21.41 | 21.19 | 22 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.39 | 21.33 | 21.33 | 22 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
| | | | | 18625 | 18900 | 19175 | |
| 5MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.36 | 23.43 | 22.98 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 23.42 | 23.8 | 23 | 24 |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.33 | 23.26 | 22.91 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 22.42 | 22.36 | 22.21 | 23 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 22.28 | 22.15 | 22.28 | 23 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 22.45 | 22.35 | 21.96 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.24 | 22.52 | 22.08 | 23 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.36 | 22.89 | 22.68 | 23 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 22.41 | 22.97 | 23.01 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.19 | 22.97 | 23.01 | 23.5 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.42 | 21.28 | 21.25 | 22 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 21.5 | 21.24 | 21.15 | 22 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 21.38 | 21.36 | 21.15 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.37 | 21.29 | 21.28 | 22 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
| | | | | 18650 | 18900 | 19150 | |
| 10MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.38 | 23.44 | 23.01 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 23.45 | 23.85 | 23.04 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 23.35 | 23.3 | 22.94 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.45 | 22.41 | 22.25 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 13 | 22.31 | 22.2 | 22.32 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 22.47 | 22.39 | 22.01 | 23 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.32 | 22.54 | 22.12 | 23 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.38 | 22.92 | 22.7 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 22.44 | 23.01 | 23.04 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.22 | 22.99 | 23.04 | 23.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.45 | 21.33 | 21.29 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 13 | 21.52 | 21.28 | 21.18 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.41 | 21.41 | 21.19 | 22 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.41 | 21.34 | 21.32 | 22 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
| | | | | 18675 | 18900 | 19125 | |
| 15MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.37 | 23.4 | 22.99 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 38 | 23.43 | 23.84 | 23.01 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 23.32 | 23.25 | 22.9 | 24 |
| | | 36 | 0 | 22.43 | 22.37 | 22.22 | 23 |
| | | 36 | 18 | 22.28 | 22.15 | 22.28 | 23 |
| | | 36 | 39 | 22.44 | 22.36 | 21.97 | 23 |
| | | 75 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 22.07 | 23 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.33 | 22.9 | 22.68 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 38 | 22.42 | 22.98 | 23.02 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 22.19 | 22.95 | 23.01 | 23.5 |
| | | 36 | 0 | 21.42 | 21.31 | 21.26 | 22 |
| | | 36 | 18 | 21.49 | 21.23 | 21.14 | 22 |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan)
EMC Laboratory

| | | 36 | 39 | 21.39 | 21.37 | 21.16 | 22 |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 75 | 0 | 21.37 | 21.29 | 21.28 | 22 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
| | | | | 18700 | 18900 | 19100 | |
| 20MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.34 | 23.36 | 22.96 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 23.42 | 23.8 | 22.99 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 23.3 | 23.24 | 22.87 | 24 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.32 | 22.18 | 23 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 22.26 | 22.11 | 22.25 | 23 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 22.4 | 22.31 | 21.93 | 23 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 22.27 | 22.45 | 22.03 | 23 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.31 | 22.86 | 22.63 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 22.38 | 22.96 | 22.98 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 22.17 | 22.92 | 22.99 | 23.5 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.39 | 21.27 | 21.23 | 22 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 21.46 | 21.21 | 21.11 | 22 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 21.36 | 21.32 | 21.12 | 22 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 21.35 | 21.25 | 21.25 | 22 |

| LTE Band 4 | | | | Conducted Power(dBm) | | | |
|------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
| | | | | 19957 | 20175 | 20393 | |
| 1.4MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.55 | 23.2 | 23.42 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 23.44 | 23.53 | 23.46 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 23.2 | 23.54 | 23.68 | 24 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 23.32 | 23.22 | 23.55 | 24 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 23.28 | 23.33 | 23.4 | 24 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 23.31 | 23.42 | 23.39 | 24 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.64 | 23.5 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.45 | 22.25 | 23.27 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 22.52 | 22.79 | 23.15 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 22.38 | 22.98 | 23.37 | 23.5 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 22.23 | 22.32 | 22.43 | 23 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 22.32 | 22.39 | 22.26 | 23 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 22.39 | 22.47 | 22.47 | 23 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 21.34 | 21.48 | 21.68 | 22 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
| | | | | 19965 | 20175 | 20385 | |
| 3MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.57 | 23.24 | 23.45 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 23.47 | 23.58 | 23.5 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 23.23 | 23.59 | 23.72 | 24 |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

| | | 8 | 0 | 22.42 | 22.34 | 22.68 | 23 |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | | 8 | 4 | 22.4 | 22.43 | 22.52 | 23 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 22.41 | 22.53 | 22.49 | 23 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 22.33 | 22.44 | 22.67 | 23 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.48 | 22.27 | 23.3 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 22.55 | 22.84 | 23.19 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 22.4 | 23.02 | 23.4 | 23.5 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.34 | 21.45 | 21.55 | 22 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.43 | 21.52 | 21.38 | 22 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.49 | 21.59 | 21.6 | 22 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.37 | 21.52 | 21.71 | 22 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel 19975 | Channel 20175 | Channel 20375 | Tune up |
| 5MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.54 | 23.22 | 23.41 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 23.45 | 23.54 | 23.47 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.2 | 23.54 | 23.68 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 22.39 | 22.29 | 22.64 | 23 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 22.38 | 22.39 | 22.47 | 23 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 22.39 | 22.51 | 22.45 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.31 | 22.43 | 22.65 | 23 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.45 | 22.23 | 23.27 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 22.52 | 22.82 | 23.16 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.37 | 23 | 23.36 | 23.5 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.32 | 21.41 | 21.52 | 22 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 21.4 | 21.47 | 21.34 | 22 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 21.46 | 21.54 | 21.56 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.35 | 21.48 | 21.66 | 22 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel 20000 | Channel 20175 | Channel 20350 | Tune up |
| 10MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.56 | 23.23 | 23.44 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 23.48 | 23.59 | 23.51 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 23.22 | 23.58 | 23.71 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.42 | 22.34 | 22.68 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 13 | 22.41 | 22.44 | 22.51 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 22.41 | 22.55 | 22.5 | 23 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.39 | 22.45 | 22.69 | 23 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.47 | 22.26 | 23.29 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 22.55 | 22.86 | 23.19 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.4 | 23.02 | 23.39 | 23.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.35 | 21.46 | 21.56 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 13 | 21.42 | 21.51 | 21.37 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.49 | 21.59 | 21.6 | 22 |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.38 | 21.53 | 21.7 | 22 |
| | | RB size | RB offset | 20025 | 20175 | 20325 | |
| 15MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.55 | 23.19 | 23.42 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 38 | 23.46 | 23.58 | 23.48 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 23.19 | 23.53 | 23.67 | 24 |
| | | 36 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.65 | 23 |
| | | 36 | 18 | 22.38 | 22.39 | 22.47 | 23 |
| | | 36 | 39 | 22.38 | 22.52 | 22.46 | 23 |
| | | 75 | 0 | 22.37 | 22.41 | 22.64 | 23 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.42 | 22.24 | 23.27 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 38 | 22.53 | 22.83 | 23.17 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 22.37 | 22.98 | 23.36 | 23.5 |
| | | 36 | 0 | 21.32 | 21.44 | 21.53 | 22 |
| | | 36 | 18 | 21.39 | 21.46 | 21.33 | 22 |
| | | 36 | 39 | 21.47 | 21.55 | 21.57 | 22 |
| | | 75 | 0 | 21.35 | 21.48 | 21.66 | 22 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
| | | | | 20050 | 20175 | 20300 | |
| 20MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.52 | 23.15 | 23.39 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 23.45 | 23.54 | 23.46 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 23.17 | 23.52 | 23.64 | 24 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.37 | 22.25 | 22.61 | 23 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 22.36 | 22.35 | 22.44 | 23 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 22.35 | 22.47 | 22.42 | 23 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 22.34 | 22.36 | 22.6 | 23 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 23.22 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 22.49 | 22.81 | 23.13 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 22.35 | 22.95 | 23.64 | 23.5 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.29 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 22 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 21.36 | 21.44 | 21.3 | 22 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 21.44 | 21.5 | 21.53 | 22 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 21.33 | 21.44 | 21.63 | 22 |

| LTE Band 5 | | | | Conducted Power(dBm) | | | |
|------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
| | | | | 20407 | 20525 | 20643 | |
| 1.4MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.81 | 23.90 | 23.80 | 25 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 23.88 | 23.90 | 24.01 | 25 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 23.97 | 23.90 | 23.77 | 25 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 23.67 | 23.70 | 23.75 | 25 |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

| | | 3 | 2 | 23.67 | 23.74 | 23.78 | 25 |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | | 3 | 3 | 23.82 | 23.78 | 23.77 | 25 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 22.80 | 22.89 | 22.87 | 24 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.44 | 23.11 | 22.82 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 23.14 | 23.38 | 22.67 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 23.25 | 23.04 | 22.66 | 24 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 22.60 | 22.69 | 22.77 | 23 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 22.78 | 22.63 | 22.60 | 23 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 22.80 | 22.66 | 22.55 | 23 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 21.68 | 21.75 | 21.71 | 22 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel 20415 | Channel 20525 | Channel 20635 | Tune up |
| 3MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.83 | 23.94 | 23.83 | 25 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 23.91 | 23.95 | 24.05 | 25 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 24.00 | 23.95 | 23.81 | 25 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 22.77 | 22.82 | 22.88 | 24 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 22.79 | 22.84 | 22.90 | 24 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 22.92 | 22.89 | 22.87 | 24 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 22.83 | 22.93 | 22.90 | 24 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.47 | 23.13 | 22.85 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 23.17 | 23.43 | 22.71 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 23.27 | 23.08 | 22.69 | 24 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.71 | 21.82 | 21.89 | 22.5 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.89 | 21.76 | 21.72 | 22.5 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.90 | 21.78 | 21.68 | 22.5 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.71 | 21.79 | 21.74 | 22.5 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel 20425 | Channel 20525 | Channel 20625 | Tune up |
| 5MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.81 | 23.89 | 23.80 | 25 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 23.90 | 23.95 | 24.03 | 25 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.96 | 23.89 | 23.76 | 25 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 22.75 | 22.78 | 22.85 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 22.77 | 22.80 | 22.85 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 22.89 | 22.88 | 22.84 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.87 | 22.90 | 22.87 | 24 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.41 | 23.10 | 22.82 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 23.15 | 23.42 | 22.69 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.24 | 23.04 | 22.65 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.69 | 21.81 | 21.87 | 22.5 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 21.85 | 21.70 | 21.67 | 22.5 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 21.88 | 21.74 | 21.65 | 22.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.69 | 21.75 | 21.69 | 22.5 |
| | | | | | | | |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | 20450 | 20525 | 20600 | |
| 10MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.78 | 23.85 | 23.77 | 25 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 23.89 | 23.91 | 24.01 | 25 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 23.94 | 23.88 | 23.73 | 25 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.72 | 22.73 | 22.81 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 13 | 22.75 | 22.76 | 22.82 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 22.86 | 22.83 | 22.80 | 24 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.84 | 22.85 | 22.83 | 24 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.39 | 23.06 | 22.77 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 23.11 | 23.40 | 22.65 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 23.22 | 23.01 | 22.63 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.66 | 21.77 | 21.84 | 22.5 |
| | | 25 | 13 | 21.82 | 21.68 | 21.64 | 22.5 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.85 | 21.69 | 21.61 | 22.5 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.67 | 21.71 | 21.66 | 22.5 |

| LTE FDD Band 12 | | | | Conducted Power(dBm) | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
| | | | | 23017 | 23095 | 23173 | |
| 1.4MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.63 | 23.64 | 23.61 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 23.67 | 23.57 | 23.69 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 23.61 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 24.5 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.54 | 23.63 | 24.5 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 23.45 | 23.5 | 23.54 | 24.5 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 23.66 | 23.62 | 23.63 | 24.5 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 22.61 | 22.57 | 22.65 | 24 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.95 | 22.18 | 22.93 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 22.94 | 22.55 | 23.2 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 22.76 | 22.36 | 22.86 | 24 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 22.58 | 22.6 | 22.74 | 24 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 22.52 | 22.5 | 22.51 | 24 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 22.52 | 22.58 | 22.46 | 24 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 21.71 | 21.63 | 21.84 | 23 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
| | | | | 23025 | 23095 | 23165 | |
| 3MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.65 | 23.68 | 23.64 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 23.7 | 23.62 | 23.73 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 23.64 | 23.55 | 23.74 | 24.5 |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgs.com

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



| | | 8 | 0 | 22.6 | 22.66 | 22.76 | 24 |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 8 | 4 | 22.57 | 22.6 | 22.66 | 24 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 22.76 | 22.73 | 22.73 | 24 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 22.64 | 22.61 | 22.68 | 24 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.98 | 22.2 | 22.99 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 22.97 | 22.6 | 23.24 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 22.78 | 22.4 | 22.89 | 24 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.69 | 21.73 | 21.86 | 23 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.63 | 21.63 | 21.63 | 23 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.62 | 21.7 | 21.59 | 23 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.74 | 21.67 | 21.87 | 23 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
| | | | | 23035 | 23095 | 23155 | |
| 5MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.63 | 23.63 | 23.61 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 23.69 | 23.62 | 23.71 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.6 | 23.49 | 23.69 | 24.5 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 22.58 | 22.62 | 22.73 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 22.55 | 22.56 | 22.61 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 22.73 | 22.72 | 22.7 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.68 | 22.58 | 22.65 | 24 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.92 | 22.17 | 22.96 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 22.95 | 22.59 | 23.22 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.75 | 22.36 | 22.85 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.67 | 21.72 | 21.84 | 23 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 21.59 | 21.57 | 21.58 | 23 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 21.6 | 21.66 | 21.56 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.72 | 21.63 | 21.82 | 23 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
| | | | | 23060 | 23095 | 23130 | |
| 10MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.6 | 23.59 | 23.58 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 23.68 | 23.58 | 23.69 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 23.58 | 23.48 | 23.66 | 24.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.55 | 22.57 | 22.69 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 13 | 22.53 | 22.52 | 22.58 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 22.7 | 22.67 | 22.66 | 24 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.65 | 22.53 | 22.61 | 24 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.13 | 22.91 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 22.91 | 22.57 | 23.18 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.73 | 22.33 | 22.83 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.64 | 21.68 | 21.81 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 13 | 21.56 | 21.55 | 21.55 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.57 | 21.61 | 21.52 | 23 |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan)
Inspection & Testing Services
EMC Laboratory

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|---|------|-------|-------|----|
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.59 | 21.79 | 23 |
|--|--|----|---|------|-------|-------|----|

| LTE FDD Band 13 | | | | Conducted Power(dBm) | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel 23205 | Channel 23230 | Channel 23255 | Tune up |
| 5MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.72 | 23.63 | 23.78 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 23.79 | 23.68 | 23.77 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.58 | 23.69 | 23.65 | 24.5 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 22.87 | 22.77 | 22.82 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 22.85 | 22.8 | 22.86 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 22.75 | 22.82 | 22.83 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.81 | 22.74 | 22.8 | 24 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.06 | 22.41 | 22.6 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 23.14 | 22.45 | 22.35 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.03 | 22.16 | 22.43 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.5 | 21.52 | 21.68 | 23 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 21.63 | 21.75 | 21.65 | 23 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 21.76 | 21.6 | 21.57 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.74 | 21.96 | 21.62 | 23 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | | Channel | | Tune up |
| 10MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | / | 23.76 | / | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 25 | / | 23.85 | / | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 49 | / | 23.71 | / | 24.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | / | 22.87 | / | 24 |
| | | 25 | 13 | / | 22.79 | / | 24 |
| | | 25 | 25 | / | 22.88 | / | 24 |
| | | 50 | 0 | / | 22.74 | / | 24 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | / | 23.11 | / | 24 |
| | | 1 | 25 | / | 23.41 | / | 24 |
| | | 1 | 49 | / | 22.94 | / | 24 |
| | | 25 | 0 | / | 21.78 | / | 23 |
| | | 25 | 13 | / | 21.83 | / | 23 |
| | | 25 | 25 | / | 21.88 | / | 23 |
| | | 50 | 0 | / | 21.82 | / | 23 |

| LTE FDD Band 14 | | | | Conducted Power(dBm) | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel 23305 | Channel 23330 | Channel 23355 | Tune up |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|---------|------|
| 5MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.81 | 23.59 | 23.59 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 23.64 | 23.84 | 23.75 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.68 | 23.88 | 23.9 | 24.5 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 22.83 | 22.83 | 22.75 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 22.77 | 22.8 | 22.71 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 22.82 | 22.85 | 22.77 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.89 | 22.76 | 22.73 | 24 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.47 | 22.42 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 22.38 | 22.61 | 22.54 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.21 | 22.57 | 22.22 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.65 | 21.68 | 21.74 | 23 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 21.84 | 21.59 | 21.85 | 23 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 21.67 | 21.5 | 21.65 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.77 | 21.73 | 21.69 | 23 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | | Tune up | |
| | | | | / | 23330 | / | |
| 10MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | / | 23.73 | / | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 25 | / | 23.85 | / | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 49 | / | 23.53 | / | 24.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | / | 22.84 | / | 24 |
| | | 25 | 13 | / | 22.78 | / | 24 |
| | | 25 | 25 | / | 22.82 | / | 24 |
| | | 50 | 0 | / | 22.83 | / | 24 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | / | 22.7 | / | 24 |
| | | 1 | 25 | / | 23.38 | / | 24 |
| | | 1 | 49 | / | 22.85 | / | 24 |
| | | 25 | 0 | / | 21.64 | / | 23 |
| | | 25 | 13 | / | 21.8 | / | 23 |
| | | 25 | 25 | / | 21.76 | / | 23 |
| | | 50 | 0 | / | 21.77 | / | 23 |

| LTE FDD Band 66 | | | | Conducted Power(dBm) | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel 19957 | Channel 20175 | Channel 20393 | Tune up |
| 1.4MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.42 | 23.57 | 23.56 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 23.3 | 23.76 | 23.57 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 23.37 | 23.64 | 23.45 | 24.5 |
| | | 3 | 0 | 23.47 | 23.58 | 23.26 | 24 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 23.35 | 23.75 | 23.33 | 24 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 23.59 | 23.55 | 23.36 | 24 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 22.51 | 22.73 | 22.34 | 24 |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300
中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

| | | 1 | 0 | 22.84 | 22.38 | 22.2 | 24 |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 22.43 | 22.76 | 22.57 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 22.57 | 22.42 | 22.22 | 24 |
| | 16QAM | 3 | 0 | 22.53 | 22.57 | 22.27 | 23 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 22.32 | 22.76 | 22.43 | 23 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 22.69 | 22.62 | 22.45 | 23 |
| | | 6 | 0 | 21.65 | 21.84 | 21.45 | 23 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel 19965 | Channel 20175 | Channel 20385 | Tune up |
| 3MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.44 | 23.61 | 23.59 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 23.33 | 23.81 | 23.61 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 23.4 | 23.69 | 23.49 | 24.5 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 22.57 | 22.7 | 22.39 | 24 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 22.47 | 22.85 | 22.45 | 24 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 22.69 | 22.66 | 22.46 | 24 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 22.54 | 22.77 | 22.37 | 24 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.87 | 22.4 | 22.23 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 22.46 | 22.81 | 22.61 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 22.59 | 22.46 | 22.25 | 24 |
| | | 8 | 0 | 21.64 | 21.7 | 21.39 | 23 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.43 | 21.89 | 21.55 | 23 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.79 | 21.74 | 21.58 | 23 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.68 | 21.88 | 21.48 | 23 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel 19975 | Channel 20175 | Channel 20375 | Tune up |
| 5MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.41 | 23.59 | 23.55 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 23.31 | 23.77 | 23.58 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.37 | 23.64 | 23.45 | 24.5 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 22.54 | 22.65 | 22.35 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 22.45 | 22.81 | 22.4 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 22.67 | 22.64 | 22.42 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.52 | 22.76 | 22.35 | 24 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.84 | 22.36 | 22.2 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 22.43 | 22.79 | 22.58 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.56 | 22.44 | 22.21 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.62 | 21.66 | 21.36 | 23 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 21.4 | 21.84 | 21.51 | 23 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 21.76 | 21.69 | 21.54 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.66 | 21.84 | 21.43 | 23 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel 20000 | Channel 20175 | Channel 20350 | Tune up |
| 10MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.43 | 23.6 | 23.58 | 24.5 |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



| | | 1 | 25 | 23.34 | 23.82 | 23.62 | 24.5 |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| | | 1 | 49 | 23.39 | 23.68 | 23.48 | 24.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.57 | 22.7 | 22.39 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 13 | 22.48 | 22.86 | 22.44 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 22.69 | 22.68 | 22.47 | 24 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.6 | 22.78 | 22.39 | 24 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.86 | 22.39 | 22.22 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 22.46 | 22.83 | 22.61 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.59 | 22.46 | 22.24 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.65 | 21.71 | 21.4 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 13 | 21.42 | 21.88 | 21.54 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.79 | 21.74 | 21.58 | 23 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.69 | 21.89 | 21.47 | 23 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel 20025 | Channel 20175 | Channel 20325 | Tune up |
| 15MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.42 | 23.56 | 23.56 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 38 | 23.32 | 23.81 | 23.59 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 23.36 | 23.63 | 23.44 | 24.5 |
| | | 36 | 0 | 22.55 | 22.66 | 22.36 | 24 |
| | | 36 | 18 | 22.45 | 22.81 | 22.4 | 24 |
| | | 36 | 39 | 22.66 | 22.65 | 22.43 | 24 |
| | | 75 | 0 | 22.58 | 22.74 | 22.34 | 24 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.81 | 22.37 | 22.2 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 38 | 22.44 | 22.8 | 22.59 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 22.56 | 22.42 | 22.21 | 24 |
| | | 36 | 0 | 21.62 | 21.69 | 21.37 | 23 |
| | | 36 | 18 | 21.39 | 21.83 | 21.5 | 23 |
| | | 36 | 39 | 21.77 | 21.7 | 21.55 | 23 |
| | | 75 | 0 | 21.66 | 21.84 | 21.43 | 23 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel 132072 | Channel 132322 | Channel 132572 | Tune up |
| 20MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.39 | 23.52 | 23.53 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 23.31 | 23.77 | 23.57 | 24.5 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 23.34 | 23.62 | 23.41 | 24.5 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.52 | 22.61 | 22.32 | 24 |
| | | 50 | 25 | 22.43 | 22.44 | 22.37 | 24 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 22.63 | 22.6 | 22.39 | 24 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 22.55 | 22.69 | 22.3 | 24 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.79 | 22.33 | 22.15 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 50 | 22.4 | 22.78 | 22.55 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 22.54 | 22.39 | 22.19 | 24 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.59 | 21.65 | 21.34 | 23 |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan)
EMC Laboratory

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|----|
| | | 50 | 25 | 21.36 | 21.81 | 21.47 | 23 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 21.74 | 21.65 | 21.51 | 23 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 21.64 | 21.8 | 21.4 | 23 |

| LTE FDD Band 71 | | | | Conducted Power(dBm) | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel 133147 | Channel 133297 | Channel 133447 | Tune up |
| 5MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.15 | 23.23 | 22.96 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 23.44 | 23.23 | 23.08 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23.25 | 23.06 | 23.07 | 24 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 22.15 | 22.33 | 22.29 | 23 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 22.2 | 22.19 | 22.2 | 23 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 22.38 | 22.36 | 22.33 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.17 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 23 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.08 | 22.64 | 22.9 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 22.2 | 22.85 | 22.91 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 22.22 | 22.43 | 22.78 | 23.5 |
| | | 12 | 0 | 21.29 | 21.23 | 21.07 | 23 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 21.25 | 21.28 | 21.26 | 23 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 21.38 | 21.23 | 21.13 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.32 | 21.5 | 21.31 | 23 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel 133172 | Channel 133297 | Channel 133422 | Tune up |
| 10MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.17 | 23.24 | 22.99 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 23.47 | 23.28 | 23.12 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 23.27 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 24 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.18 | 22.38 | 22.33 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 13 | 22.23 | 22.24 | 22.25 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.38 | 23 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.25 | 22.42 | 22.24 | 23 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.67 | 22.92 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 22.23 | 22.89 | 22.94 | 23.5 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.25 | 22.45 | 22.81 | 23.5 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.32 | 21.28 | 21.11 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 13 | 21.27 | 21.32 | 21.29 | 23 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.41 | 21.28 | 21.17 | 23 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.35 | 21.55 | 21.35 | 23 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel 133197 | Channel 133297 | Channel 133397 | Tune up |
| 15MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.16 | 23.01 | 22.97 | 24 |
| | | 1 | 38 | 23.45 | 23.11 | 23.09 | 24 |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1 | 74 | 23.24 | 23.09 | 23.06 | 24 | |
| | | 36 | 0 | 22.16 | 22.25 | 23.3 | 23 | |
| | | 36 | 18 | 22.2 | 22.21 | 22.21 | 23 | |
| | | 36 | 39 | 22.37 | 22.13 | 22.34 | 23 | |
| | | 75 | 0 | 22.23 | 22.11 | 22.19 | 23 | |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.05 | 22.07 | 22.9 | 23.5 | |
| | | 1 | 38 | 22.21 | 22.09 | 22.92 | 23.5 | |
| | | 1 | 74 | 22.22 | 22.22 | 22.78 | 23.5 | |
| | | 36 | 0 | 21.29 | 21.25 | 21.08 | 23 | |
| | | 36 | 18 | 21.24 | 21.2 | 21.25 | 23 | |
| | | 36 | 39 | 21.39 | 21.12 | 21.14 | 23 | |
| | | 75 | 0 | 21.32 | 21.11 | 21.31 | 23 | |
| | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
| | | | | | 133222 | 133322 | 133372 | |
| 20MHz | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.13 | 23.16 | 22.94 | 24 | |
| | | 1 | 50 | 23.44 | 23.23 | 23.07 | 24 | |
| | | 1 | 99 | 23.22 | 23.04 | 23.03 | 24 | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.13 | 22.29 | 22.26 | 23 | |
| | | 50 | 25 | 22.18 | 22.15 | 22.18 | 23 | |
| | | 50 | 50 | 22.34 | 22.32 | 22.3 | 23 | |
| | | 100 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.33 | 22.15 | 23 | |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.03 | 22.61 | 22.85 | 23.5 | |
| | | 1 | 50 | 22.17 | 22.84 | 22.88 | 23.5 | |
| | | 1 | 99 | 22.2 | 22.38 | 22.76 | 23.5 | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.26 | 21.22 | 21.05 | 23 | |
| | | 50 | 25 | 21.21 | 21.25 | 21.22 | 23 | |
| | | 50 | 50 | 21.36 | 21.19 | 21.1 | 23 | |
| | | 100 | 0 | 21.3 | 21.46 | 21.28 | 23 | |

8.2 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation

The following SAR test exclusion Thresholds based on KDB 447498 D04 Interim General RF Exposure Guidance v01 Appendix B B.4

| Freq.Band | Antenna | Frequency (MHz) | Position | Max Power (dBm) | Max Power (mW) | Antenna to user (mm) | Exclusion Power (mW) | Exclusion (Yes/No) |
|-----------|---------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| WIFI 2.4G | Ant1 | 2462 | Front side | 18.5 | 70.8 | 7 | 5.2 | No |
| | | | Back side | 18.5 | 70.8 | 10 | 10.2 | No |
| | | | Left side | 18.5 | 70.8 | 13 | 16.8 | No |
| | | | Right side | 18.5 | 70.8 | 61 | 319.3 | Yes |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgs.com

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|-------------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| | | | Top side | 18.5 | 70.8 | 4 | 2.7 | No |
| | | | Bottom side | 18.5 | 70.8 | 57 | 280.7 | Yes |
| WIFI 2.4G | Ant2 | 2462 | Front side | 18 | 63.1 | 7 | 5.2 | No |
| | | | Back side | 18 | 63.1 | 10 | 10.2 | No |
| | | | Left side | 18 | 63.1 | 13 | 16.8 | No |
| | | | Right side | 18 | 63.1 | 61 | 319.3 | Yes |
| | | | Top side | 18 | 63.1 | 57 | 280.7 | Yes |
| | | | Bottom side | 18 | 63.1 | 4 | 2.7 | No |
| WIFI 5G | Ant1 | 5850 | Front side | 12 | 15.8 | 7 | 2.8 | No |
| | | | Back side | 12 | 15.8 | 10 | 5.8 | No |
| | | | Left side | 12 | 15.8 | 13 | 10.1 | No |
| | | | Right side | 12 | 15.8 | 61 | 255.5 | Yes |
| | | | Top side | 12 | 15.8 | 4 | 1.4 | No |
| | | | Bottom side | 12 | 15.8 | 57 | 221.7 | Yes |
| WIFI 5G | Ant2 | 5850 | Front side | 17 | 50.1 | 7 | 2.8 | No |
| | | | Back side | 17 | 50.1 | 10 | 5.8 | No |
| | | | Left side | 17 | 50.1 | 13 | 10.1 | No |
| | | | Right side | 17 | 50.1 | 61 | 255.5 | Yes |
| | | | Top side | 17 | 50.1 | 57 | 221.7 | Yes |
| | | | Bottom side | 17 | 50.1 | 4 | 1.4 | No |
| WCDMA Band II | Main | 1910 | Front side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 3.3 | No |
| | | | Back side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 3.3 | No |
| | | | Left side | 24 | 251.2 | 105 | 930.1 | Yes |
| | | | Right side | 24 | 251.2 | 2 | 3.3 | No |
| | | | Top side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 3.3 | No |
| | | | Bottom side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 3.3 | No |
| WCDMA Band IV | Main | 1755 | Front side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 3.6 | No |
| | | | Back side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 3.6 | No |
| | | | Left side | 24 | 251.2 | 105 | 941.2 | Yes |
| | | | Right side | 24 | 251.2 | 2 | 3.6 | No |
| | | | Top side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 3.6 | No |
| | | | Bottom side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 3.6 | No |
| WCDMA Band V | Main | 849 | Front side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 9.0 | No |
| | | | Back side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 9.0 | No |
| | | | Left side | 24 | 251.2 | 105 | 691.5 | Yes |
| | | | Right side | 24 | 251.2 | 2 | 9.0 | No |
| | | | Top side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 9.0 | No |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan)
EMC Laboratory

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| | | | Bottom side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 9.0 | No |
| LTE Band 2 | Main | 1910 | Front side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 3.3 | No |
| | | | Back side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 3.3 | No |
| | | | Left side | 24 | 251.2 | 105 | 930.1 | Yes |
| | | | Right side | 24 | 251.2 | 2 | 3.3 | No |
| | | | Top side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 3.3 | No |
| | | | Bottom side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 3.3 | No |
| LTE Band 4 | Main | 1755 | Front side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 3.6 | No |
| | | | Back side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 3.6 | No |
| | | | Left side | 24 | 251.2 | 105 | 941.2 | Yes |
| | | | Right side | 24 | 251.2 | 2 | 3.6 | No |
| | | | Top side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 3.6 | No |
| | | | Bottom side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 3.6 | No |
| LTE Band 5 | Main | 849 | Front side | 25 | 316.2 | 3 | 9.0 | No |
| | | | Back side | 25 | 316.2 | 3 | 9.0 | No |
| | | | Left side | 25 | 316.2 | 105 | 691.5 | Yes |
| | | | Right side | 25 | 316.2 | 2 | 9.0 | No |
| | | | Top side | 25 | 316.2 | 3 | 9.0 | No |
| | | | Bottom side | 25 | 316.2 | 3 | 9.0 | No |
| LTE Band 12 | Main | 716 | Front side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 3 | 11.5 | No |
| | | | Back side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 3 | 11.5 | No |
| | | | Left side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 105 | 626.4 | Yes |
| | | | Right side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 2 | 11.5 | No |
| | | | Top side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 3 | 11.5 | No |
| | | | Bottom side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 3 | 11.5 | No |
| LTE Band 13 | Main | 787 | Front side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 3 | 10 | No |
| | | | Back side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 3 | 10 | No |
| | | | Left side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 105 | 661.8 | Yes |
| | | | Right side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 2 | 10 | No |
| | | | Top side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 3 | 10 | No |
| | | | Bottom side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 3 | 10 | No |
| LTE Band 14 | Main | 798 | Front side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 3 | 9.9 | No |
| | | | Back side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 3 | 9.9 | No |
| | | | Left side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 105 | 667.1 | Yes |
| | | | Right side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 2 | 9.9 | No |
| | | | Top side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 3 | 9.9 | No |
| | | | Bottom side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 3 | 9.9 | No |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| LTE Band 66 | Main | 1780 | Front side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 3 | 3.5 | No |
| | | | Back side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 3 | 3.5 | No |
| | | | Left side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 105 | 939.1 | Yes |
| | | | Right side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 2 | 3.5 | No |
| | | | Top side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 3 | 3.5 | No |
| | | | Bottom side | 24.5 | 281.8 | 3 | 3.5 | No |
| LTE Band 71 | Main | 698 | Front side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 11.9 | No |
| | | | Back side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 11.9 | No |
| | | | Left side | 24 | 251.2 | 105 | 617.2 | Yes |
| | | | Right side | 24 | 251.2 | 2 | 11.9 | No |
| | | | Top side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 11.9 | No |
| | | | Bottom side | 24 | 251.2 | 3 | 11.9 | No |

Note:

1. Maximum power is the source-based time-average power and represents the maximum RF output power among production units
2. Per KDB 447498 D04, for larger devices, the test separation distance of adjacent edge configuration is determined by the closest separation between the antenna and the user.
3. Per KDB 447498 D04, standalone SAR test exclusion threshold is applied; If the distance of the antenna to the user is < 5mm, 5mm is used to determine SAR exclusion threshold
4. Per KDB 447498 D04, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 300 MHz to 6 GHz

This method shall only be used at separation distances from 0.5 cm to 40 cm and at frequencies from 0.3 GHz to 6 GHz (inclusive). P_{th} is given by Formula (B.2).

$$P_{th} \text{ (mW)} = ERP_{20 \text{ cm}} \text{ (mW)} = \begin{cases} 2040f & 0.3 \text{ GHz} \leq f < 1.5 \text{ GHz} \\ 3060 & 1.5 \text{ GHz} \leq f \leq 6 \text{ GHz} \end{cases} \quad (\text{B.1})$$

$$P_{th} \text{ (mW)} = \begin{cases} ERP_{20 \text{ cm}} (d/20 \text{ cm})^x & d \leq 20 \text{ cm} \\ ERP_{20 \text{ cm}} & 20 \text{ cm} < d \leq 40 \text{ cm} \end{cases} \quad (\text{B.2})$$

where

$$x = -\log_{10} \left(\frac{60}{ERP_{20 \text{ cm}} \sqrt{f}} \right)$$

and f is in GHz, d is the separation distance (cm), and $ERP_{20 \text{ cm}}$ is per Formula (B.1).

The example values shown in Table B.2 are for illustration only.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Table B.2—Example Power Thresholds (mW)

| Frequency (MHz) | Distance (mm) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 |
| 300 | 39 | 65 | 88 | 110 | 129 | 148 | 166 | 184 | 201 | 217 |
| 450 | 22 | 44 | 67 | 89 | 112 | 135 | 158 | 180 | 203 | 226 |
| 835 | 9 | 25 | 44 | 66 | 90 | 116 | 145 | 175 | 207 | 240 |
| 1900 | 3 | 12 | 26 | 44 | 66 | 92 | 122 | 157 | 195 | 236 |
| 2450 | 3 | 10 | 22 | 38 | 59 | 83 | 111 | 143 | 179 | 219 |
| 3600 | 2 | 8 | 18 | 32 | 49 | 71 | 96 | 125 | 158 | 195 |
| 5800 | 1 | 6 | 14 | 25 | 40 | 58 | 80 | 106 | 136 | 169 |

8.3 Measurement of SAR Data

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg (2.0W/kg for 10g) then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

WiFi 2.4G:

- 1) When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.

WiFi 5G:

- 1) When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

8.3.1 SAR Result Of WiFi 2.4G

| Test position | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | Duty Cycle Scaled factor | SAR (W/kg) 1-g | SAR (W/kg) 10-g | Power drift (dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g | Liquid Temp. | SAR limit (W/kg) |
|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Body Test data With Ant 1(10mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | 802.11b | 1/2412 | 100% | 1 | 0.010 | 0.005 | 0.04 | 18.1 | 18.50 | 1.096 | 0.011 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Back side | 802.11b | 1/2412 | 100% | 1 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.06 | 18.1 | 18.50 | 1.096 | 0.007 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Left side | 802.11b | 1/2412 | 100% | 1 | 0.003 | 0.001 | -0.04 | 18.1 | 18.50 | 1.096 | 0.003 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Top side | 802.11b | 1/2412 | 100% | 1 | 0.014 | 0.074 | 0.02 | 18.1 | 18.50 | 1.096 | 0.015 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Body Test data With Ant 2(10mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | 802.11b | 1/2412 | 100% | 1 | 0.011 | 0.006 | -0.12 | 17.12 | 18.00 | 1.225 | 0.013 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Back side | 802.11b | 1/2412 | 100% | 1 | 0.007 | 0.003 | 0.07 | 17.12 | 18.00 | 1.225 | 0.009 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Left side | 802.11b | 1/2412 | 100% | 1 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.05 | 17.12 | 18.00 | 1.225 | 0.007 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Bottom side | 802.11b | 1/2412 | 100% | 1 | 0.013 | 0.007 | -0.09 | 17.12 | 18.00 | 1.225 | 0.016 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Body Test data With Ant MIMO(10mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | 802.11n HT40 | 3/2422 | 100% | 1 | 0.010 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 17.54 | 18.00 | 1.112 | 0.011 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Back side | 802.11n HT40 | 3/2422 | 100% | 1 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 17.54 | 18.00 | 1.112 | 0.006 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Left side | 802.11n HT40 | 3/2422 | 100% | 1 | 0.006 | 0.003 | -0.15 | 17.54 | 18.00 | 1.112 | 0.007 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Top side | 802.11n HT40 | 3/2422 | 100% | 1 | 0.008 | 0.002 | 0.03 | 17.54 | 18.00 | 1.112 | 0.009 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Bottom side | 802.11n HT40 | 3/2422 | 100% | 1 | 0.012 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 17.54 | 18.00 | 1.112 | 0.013 | 22.0 | 1.6 |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

8.3.2 SAR Result Of WiFi 5G

| Test position | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | Duty Cycle Scaled factor | SAR (W/kg) 1-g | SAR (W/kg) 10-g | Power drift (dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g | Liquid Temp. | SAR limit (W/kg) 1-g |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Body Test data With Ant 1(10mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | 802.11n (HT40) | 159/5795 | 100% | 1 | 0.062 | 0.026 | 0.03 | 11.24 | 12.00 | 1.191 | 0.074 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Back side | 802.11n (HT40) | 159/5795 | 100% | 1 | 0.036 | 0.015 | 0.07 | 11.24 | 12.00 | 1.191 | 0.043 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Left side | 802.11n (HT40) | 159/5795 | 100% | 1 | 0.008 | 0.001 | 0.03 | 11.24 | 12.00 | 1.191 | 0.010 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Top side | 802.11n (HT40) | 159/5795 | 100% | 1 | 0.177 | 0.064 | -0.03 | 11.24 | 12.00 | 1.191 | 0.211 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Body Test data With Ant 2(10mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | 802.11n (HT40) | 151/5755 | 100% | 1 | 0.121 | 0.047 | 0.03 | 16.38 | 17.00 | 1.153 | 0.140 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Back side | 802.11n (HT40) | 151/5755 | 100% | 1 | 0.063 | 0.026 | 0.01 | 16.38 | 17.00 | 1.153 | 0.073 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Left side | 802.11n (HT40) | 151/5755 | 100% | 1 | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.09 | 16.38 | 17.00 | 1.153 | 0.005 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Bottom side | 802.11n (HT40) | 151/5755 | 100% | 1 | 0.198 | 0.071 | -0.03 | 16.38 | 17.00 | 1.153 | 0.228 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Body Test data With MIMO (10mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | 802.11n (HT40) | 151/5755 | 100% | 1 | 0.105 | 0.033 | 0.06 | 17.51 | 18.00 | 1.119 | 0.118 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Back side | 802.11n (HT40) | 151/5755 | 100% | 1 | 0.044 | 0.021 | -0.15 | 17.51 | 18.00 | 1.119 | 0.049 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Left side | 802.11n (HT40) | 151/5755 | 100% | 1 | 0.003 | 0.001 | -0.11 | 17.51 | 18.00 | 1.119 | 0.003 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Top side | 802.11n (HT40) | 151/5755 | 100% | 1 | 0.163 | 0.062 | 0.05 | 17.51 | 18.00 | 1.119 | 0.182 | 22.0 | 1.6 |
| Bottom side | 802.11n (HT40) | 151/5755 | 100% | 1 | 0.168 | 0.048 | 0.09 | 17.51 | 18.00 | 1.119 | 0.188 | 22.0 | 1.6 |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

8.3.1 SAR Result Of WCDMA Band II

| Test position | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg) 1-g | SAR (W/kg) 10-g | Power Drift (dB) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g | Liquid Temp | SAR limit (W/kg) |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Body Test data 10mm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | RMC | 9262/1852.4 | 1:1 | 0.288 | 0.143 | -0.09 | 23.19 | 24 | 1.205 | 0.347 | 22.3 | 1.6 |
| Back side | RMC | 9262/1852.4 | 1:1 | 0.327 | 0.155 | 0.07 | 23.19 | 24 | 1.205 | 0.394 | 22.3 | 1.6 |
| Right side | RMC | 9262/1852.4 | 1:1 | 0.361 | 0.174 | -0.02 | 23.19 | 24 | 1.205 | 0.435 | 22.3 | 1.6 |
| Top side | RMC | 9262/1852.4 | 1:1 | 0.136 | 0.078 | 0.01 | 23.19 | 24 | 1.205 | 0.164 | 22.3 | 1.6 |
| Bottom side | RMC | 9262/1852.4 | 1:1 | 0.095 | 0.052 | 0.03 | 23.19 | 24 | 1.205 | 0.114 | 22.3 | 1.6 |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

8.3.2 SAR Result Of WCDMA Band IV

| Test position | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg) 1-g | SAR (W/kg) 10-g | Power Drift (dB) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g | Liquid Temp | SAR limit (W/kg) |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Body Test data 10mm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | RMC | 1312/1712.4 | 1:1 | 0.234 | 0.104 | 0.15 | 23.46 | 24 | 1.132 | 0.265 | 22.2 | 1.6 |
| Back side | RMC | 1312/1712.4 | 1:1 | 0.267 | 0.112 | 0.12 | 23.46 | 24 | 1.132 | 0.303 | 22.2 | 1.6 |
| Right side | RMC | 1312/1712.4 | 1:1 | 0.295 | 0.127 | 0.07 | 23.46 | 24 | 1.132 | 0.334 | 22.2 | 1.6 |
| Top side | RMC | 1312/1712.4 | 1:1 | 0.110 | 0.056 | -0.05 | 23.46 | 24 | 1.132 | 0.125 | 22.2 | 1.6 |
| Bottom side | RMC | 1312/1712.4 | 1:1 | 0.076 | 0.036 | 0.03 | 23.46 | 24 | 1.132 | 0.087 | 22.2 | 1.6 |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



8.3.3 SAR Result Of WCDMA Band V

| Test position | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg) 1-g | SAR (W/kg) 10-g | Power Drift (dB) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g | Liquid Temp | SAR limit (W/kg) |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Body Test data 10mm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | RMC | 4132/826.4 | 1:1 | 0.129 | 0.078 | 0.13 | 23.21 | 24 | 1.199 | 0.155 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Back side | RMC | 4132/826.4 | 1:1 | 0.148 | 0.085 | -0.14 | 23.21 | 24 | 1.199 | 0.177 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Right side | RMC | 4132/826.4 | 1:1 | 0.162 | 0.095 | -0.16 | 23.21 | 24 | 1.199 | 0.194 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Top side | RMC | 4132/826.4 | 1:1 | 0.061 | 0.042 | -0.07 | 23.21 | 24 | 1.199 | 0.073 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Bottom side | RMC | 4132/826.4 | 1:1 | 0.042 | 0.027 | 0.05 | 23.21 | 24 | 1.199 | 0.051 | 22.1 | 1.6 |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

8.3.4 SAR Result Of LTE Band 2

| Test position | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg) 1-g | SAR (W/kg) 10-g | Power Drift (dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g | Liquid Temp. | SAR limit (W/kg) |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Body Test data 10mm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_50 | 18900/1880 | 1:1 | 0.329 | 0.172 | 0.01 | 23.8 | 24 | 1.047 | 0.344 | 22.3 | 1.6 |
| Back side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_50 | 18900/1880 | 1:1 | 0.375 | 0.185 | 0.1 | 23.8 | 24 | 1.047 | 0.392 | 22.3 | 1.6 |
| Right side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_50 | 18900/1880 | 1:1 | 0.414 | 0.210 | -0.09 | 23.8 | 24 | 1.047 | 0.434 | 22.3 | 1.6 |
| Top side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_50 | 18900/1880 | 1:1 | 0.156 | 0.093 | -0.04 | 23.8 | 24 | 1.047 | 0.163 | 22.3 | 1.6 |
| Bottom side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_50 | 18900/1880 | 1:1 | 0.107 | 0.062 | 0.06 | 23.8 | 24 | 1.047 | 0.112 | 22.3 | 1.6 |
| Right side | 20M_QPSK 50RB_0 | 18700/1860 | 1:1 | 0.324 | 0.167 | 0.01 | 22.4 | 23 | 1.148 | 0.372 | 22.3 | 1.6 |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

8.3.5 SAR Result Of LTE Band 4

| Test position | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg) 1-g | SAR (W/kg) 10-g | Power Drift (dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g | Liquid Temp. | SAR limit (W/kg) |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Body Test data 10mm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_99 | 20300/1745 | 1:1 | 0.258 | 0.125 | -0.1 | 23.64 | 24 | 1.086 | 0.280 | 22.2 | 1.6 |
| Back side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_99 | 20300/1745 | 1:1 | 0.275 | 0.142 | -0.08 | 23.64 | 24 | 1.086 | 0.299 | 22.2 | 1.6 |
| Right side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_99 | 20300/1745 | 1:1 | 0.333 | 0.140 | 0.16 | 23.64 | 24 | 1.086 | 0.362 | 22.2 | 1.6 |
| Top side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_99 | 20300/1745 | 1:1 | 0.114 | 0.058 | -0.13 | 23.64 | 24 | 1.086 | 0.124 | 22.2 | 1.6 |
| Bottom side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_99 | 20300/1745 | 1:1 | 0.082 | 0.023 | 0.02 | 23.64 | 24 | 1.086 | 0.089 | 22.2 | 1.6 |
| Right side | 20M_QPSK 50RB_0 | 20300/1745 | 1:1 | 0.254 | 0.113 | -0.07 | 22.61 | 23 | 1.094 | 0.278 | 22.2 | 1.6 |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



8.3.6 SAR Result Of LTE Band 5

| Test position | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg) 1-g | SAR (W/kg) 10-g | Power Drift (dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g | Liquid Temp. | SAR limit (W/kg) |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Body Test data 10mm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 20600/844 | 1:1 | 0.191 | 0.096 | 0.05 | 24.01 | 25 | 1.256 | 0.239 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Back side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 20600/844 | 1:1 | 0.226 | 0.094 | -0.01 | 24.01 | 25 | 1.256 | 0.284 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Right side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 20600/844 | 1:1 | 0.237 | 0.115 | 0.11 | 24.01 | 25 | 1.256 | 0.297 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Top side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 20600/844 | 1:1 | 0.083 | 0.055 | 0.1 | 24.01 | 25 | 1.256 | 0.104 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Bottom side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 20600/844 | 1:1 | 0.066 | 0.023 | 0.06 | 24.01 | 25 | 1.256 | 0.083 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Right side | 10M_QPSK 25RB_25 | 20450/829 | 1:1 | 0.185 | 0.093 | 0.05 | 22.86 | 24 | 1.300 | 0.241 | 22.1 | 1.6 |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

8.3.7 SAR Result Of LTE Band 12

| Test position | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg) 1-g | SAR (W/kg) 10-g | Power Drift (dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g | Liquid Temp. | SAR limit (W/kg) |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Body Test data 10mm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 23130/711 | 1:1 | 0.131 | 0.065 | 0.03 | 23.69 | 24.5 | 1.205 | 0.157 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Back side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 23130/711 | 1:1 | 0.149 | 0.080 | 0.04 | 23.69 | 24.5 | 1.205 | 0.180 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Right side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 23130/711 | 1:1 | 0.169 | 0.091 | 0.11 | 23.69 | 24.5 | 1.205 | 0.203 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Top side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 23130/711 | 1:1 | 0.052 | 0.039 | 0.08 | 23.69 | 24.5 | 1.205 | 0.062 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Bottom side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 23130/711 | 1:1 | 0.038 | 0.023 | -0.06 | 23.69 | 24.5 | 1.205 | 0.046 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Right side | 10M_QPSK 25RB_25 | 23060/704 | 1:1 | 0.112 | 0.056 | -0.12 | 22.7 | 24 | 1.349 | 0.151 | 22.1 | 1.6 |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



8.3.8 SAR Result Of LTE Band 13

| Test position | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg) 1-g | SAR (W/kg) 10-g | Power Drift (dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g | Liquid Temp. | SAR limit (W/kg) |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Body Test data 10mm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 23230/782 | 1:1 | 0.151 | 0.080 | -0.09 | 23.85 | 24.5 | 1.161 | 0.176 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Back side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 23230/782 | 1:1 | 0.168 | 0.085 | -0.14 | 23.85 | 24.5 | 1.161 | 0.195 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Right side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 23230/782 | 1:1 | 0.183 | 0.089 | -0.02 | 23.85 | 24.5 | 1.161 | 0.213 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Top side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 23230/782 | 1:1 | 0.073 | 0.038 | 0.01 | 23.85 | 24.5 | 1.161 | 0.085 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Bottom side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 23230/782 | 1:1 | 0.040 | 0.019 | 0.06 | 23.85 | 24.5 | 1.161 | 0.047 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Right side | 10M_QPSK 25RB_25 | 23230/782 | 1:1 | 0.139 | 0.072 | 0.06 | 22.88 | 24 | 1.294 | 0.180 | 22.1 | 1.6 |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



8.3.9 SAR Result Of LTE Band 14

| Test position | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg) 1-g | SAR (W/kg) 10-g | Power Drift (dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g | Liquid Temp. | SAR limit (W/kg) |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Body Test data 10mm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 23330/793 | 1:1 | 0.114 | 0.063 | 0.15 | 23.85 | 24.5 | 1.161 | 0.132 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Back side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 23330/793 | 1:1 | 0.123 | 0.072 | -0.01 | 23.85 | 24.5 | 1.161 | 0.143 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Right side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 23330/793 | 1:1 | 0.140 | 0.076 | 0.06 | 23.85 | 24.5 | 1.161 | 0.163 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Top side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 23330/793 | 1:1 | 0.045 | 0.024 | -0.03 | 23.85 | 24.5 | 1.161 | 0.053 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Bottom side | 10M_QPSK 1RB_25 | 23330/793 | 1:1 | 0.036 | 0.020 | 0.17 | 23.85 | 24.5 | 1.161 | 0.042 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Right side | 10M_QPSK 25RB_0 | 23330/793 | 1:1 | 0.116 | 0.066 | 0.02 | 22.84 | 24 | 1.306 | 0.152 | 22.1 | 1.6 |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



8.3.10 SAR Result Of LTE Band 66

| Test position | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg) 1-g | SAR (W/kg) 10-g | Power Drift (dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g | Liquid Temp. | SAR limit (W/kg) |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Body Test data 10mm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_50 | 132322/1745 | 1:1 | 0.104 | 0.048 | 0.12 | 23.77 | 24.5 | 1.183 | 0.124 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Back side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_50 | 132322/1745 | 1:1 | 0.126 | 0.055 | 0.08 | 23.77 | 24.5 | 1.183 | 0.149 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Right side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_50 | 132322/1745 | 1:1 | 0.131 | 0.064 | -0.03 | 23.77 | 24.5 | 1.183 | 0.155 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Top side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_50 | 132322/1745 | 1:1 | 0.043 | 0.020 | 0.04 | 23.77 | 24.5 | 1.183 | 0.051 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Bottom side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_50 | 132572/1770 | 1:1 | 0.030 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 23.77 | 24.5 | 1.183 | 0.035 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Right side | 20M_QPSK 50RB_50 | 132072/1720 | 1:1 | 0.104 | 0.052 | -0.03 | 22.63 | 24 | 1.371 | 0.143 | 22.1 | 1.6 |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



8.3.11 SAR Result Of LTE Band 71

| Test position | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg) 1-g | SAR (W/kg) 10-g | Power Drift (dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g | Liquid Temp. | SAR limit (W/kg) |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Body Test data 10mm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_50 | 133222/673 | 1:1 | 0.107 | 0.057 | 0.08 | 23.44 | 24 | 1.138 | 0.121 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Back side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_50 | 133222/673 | 1:1 | 0.117 | 0.054 | -0.04 | 23.44 | 24 | 1.138 | 0.134 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Right side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_50 | 133222/673 | 1:1 | 0.133 | 0.069 | 0.01 | 23.44 | 24 | 1.138 | 0.152 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Top side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_50 | 132322/1745 | 1:1 | 0.053 | 0.025 | 0.07 | 23.44 | 24 | 1.138 | 0.061 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Bottom side | 20M_QPSK 1RB_50 | 133222/673 | 1:1 | 0.035 | 0.014 | -0.03 | 23.44 | 24 | 1.138 | 0.040 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Right side | 20M_QPSK 50RB_50 | 133222/673 | 1:1 | 0.112 | 0.051 | -0.03 | 22.34 | 23 | 1.164 | 0.130 | 22.1 | 1.6 |

8.4 Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

8.4.1 Simultaneous SAR test evaluation

Simultaneous Transmission

| NO. | Simultaneous Transmission Configuration | Body |
|-----|---|------|
| 1 | WWAN + WIFI 2.4G | Yes |
| 2 | WWAN + WIFI 5G | Yes |
| 3 | WIFI 2.4G + WIFI 5G | No |

2) Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario for head

| WWAN Band | Exposure position | ①MAX. WWAN SAR (W/kg) | ②MAX. WLAN2.4G SAR (W/kg) | ③MAX. WLAN 5G SAR (W/kg) | Summed SAR ①+② | Summed SAR ①+③ | Volume scan |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| WCDMA Band II | Front side | 0.347 | 0.013 | 0.14 | 0.360 | 0.487 | NO |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
| | Back side | 0.394 | 0.009 | 0.073 | 0.403 | 0.467 | NO |
| | Right side | 0.435 | 0 | 0 | 0.435 | 0.435 | NO |
| | Left side | 0 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.010 | NO |
| | Top side | 0.164 | 0.015 | 0.211 | 0.179 | 0.375 | NO |
| | Bottom side | 0.114 | 0.016 | 0.228 | 0.130 | 0.342 | NO |
| WCDMA Band IV | Front side | 0.265 | 0.013 | 0.14 | 0.278 | 0.405 | NO |
| | Back side | 0.303 | 0.009 | 0.073 | 0.312 | 0.376 | NO |
| | Right side | 0.334 | 0 | 0 | 0.334 | 0.334 | NO |
| | Left side | 0 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.010 | NO |
| | Top side | 0.125 | 0.015 | 0.211 | 0.140 | 0.336 | NO |
| | Bottom side | 0.087 | 0.016 | 0.228 | 0.103 | 0.315 | NO |
| WCDMA Band V | Front side | 0.155 | 0.013 | 0.14 | 0.168 | 0.295 | NO |
| | Back side | 0.177 | 0.009 | 0.073 | 0.186 | 0.250 | NO |
| | Right side | 0.194 | 0 | 0 | 0.194 | 0.194 | NO |
| | Left side | 0 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.010 | NO |
| | Top side | 0.073 | 0.015 | 0.211 | 0.088 | 0.284 | NO |
| | Bottom side | 0.051 | 0.016 | 0.228 | 0.067 | 0.279 | NO |
| LTE Band 2 | Front side | 0.344 | 0.013 | 0.14 | 0.357 | 0.484 | NO |
| | Back side | 0.392 | 0.009 | 0.073 | 0.401 | 0.465 | NO |
| | Right side | 0.434 | 0 | 0 | 0.434 | 0.434 | NO |
| | Left side | 0 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.010 | NO |
| | Top side | 0.163 | 0.015 | 0.211 | 0.178 | 0.374 | NO |
| | Bottom side | 0.112 | 0.016 | 0.228 | 0.128 | 0.340 | NO |
| LTE Band 4 | Front side | 0.28 | 0.013 | 0.14 | 0.293 | 0.420 | NO |
| | Back side | 0.299 | 0.009 | 0.073 | 0.308 | 0.372 | NO |
| | Right side | 0.362 | 0 | 0 | 0.362 | 0.362 | NO |
| | Left side | 0 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.010 | NO |
| | Top side | 0.124 | 0.015 | 0.211 | 0.139 | 0.335 | NO |
| | Bottom side | 0.089 | 0.016 | 0.228 | 0.105 | 0.317 | NO |

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and each sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
| LTE Band 5 | Front side | 0.239 | 0.013 | 0.14 | 0.252 | 0.379 | NO |
| | Back side | 0.284 | 0.009 | 0.073 | 0.293 | 0.357 | NO |
| | Right side | 0.297 | 0 | 0 | 0.297 | 0.297 | NO |
| | Left side | 0 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.010 | NO |
| | Top side | 0.104 | 0.015 | 0.211 | 0.119 | 0.315 | NO |
| | Bottom side | 0.083 | 0.016 | 0.228 | 0.099 | 0.311 | NO |
| LTE Band 12 | Front side | 0.157 | 0.013 | 0.14 | 0.170 | 0.297 | NO |
| | Back side | 0.18 | 0.009 | 0.073 | 0.189 | 0.253 | NO |
| | Right side | 0.203 | 0 | 0 | 0.203 | 0.203 | NO |
| | Left side | 0 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.010 | NO |
| | Top side | 0.062 | 0.015 | 0.211 | 0.077 | 0.273 | NO |
| | Bottom side | 0.046 | 0.016 | 0.228 | 0.062 | 0.274 | NO |
| LTE Band 13 | Front side | 0.176 | 0.013 | 0.14 | 0.189 | 0.316 | NO |
| | Back side | 0.195 | 0.009 | 0.073 | 0.204 | 0.268 | NO |
| | Right side | 0.213 | 0 | 0 | 0.213 | 0.213 | NO |
| | Left side | 0 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.010 | NO |
| | Top side | 0.085 | 0.015 | 0.211 | 0.100 | 0.296 | NO |
| | Bottom side | 0.047 | 0.016 | 0.228 | 0.063 | 0.275 | NO |
| LTE Band 14 | Front side | 0.132 | 0.013 | 0.14 | 0.145 | 0.272 | NO |
| | Back side | 0.143 | 0.009 | 0.073 | 0.152 | 0.216 | NO |
| | Right side | 0.163 | 0 | 0 | 0.163 | 0.163 | NO |
| | Left side | 0 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.010 | NO |
| | Top side | 0.053 | 0.015 | 0.211 | 0.068 | 0.264 | NO |
| | Bottom side | 0.042 | 0.016 | 0.228 | 0.058 | 0.270 | NO |
| LTE Band 66 | Front side | 0.124 | 0.013 | 0.14 | 0.137 | 0.264 | NO |
| | Back side | 0.149 | 0.009 | 0.073 | 0.158 | 0.222 | NO |
| | Right side | 0.155 | 0 | 0 | 0.155 | 0.155 | NO |
| | Left side | 0 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.010 | NO |
| | Top side | 0.051 | 0.015 | 0.211 | 0.066 | 0.262 | NO |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
| | Bottom side | 0.035 | 0.016 | 0.228 | 0.051 | 0.263 | NO |
| LTE Band 71 | Front side | 0.121 | 0.013 | 0.14 | 0.134 | 0.261 | NO |
| | Back side | 0.134 | 0.009 | 0.073 | 0.143 | 0.207 | NO |
| | Right side | 0.152 | 0 | 0 | 0.152 | 0.152 | NO |
| | Left side | 0 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.010 | NO |
| | Top side | 0.061 | 0.015 | 0.211 | 0.076 | 0.272 | NO |
| | Bottom side | 0.04 | 0.016 | 0.228 | 0.056 | 0.268 | NO |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

9 Equipment list

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Test Platform | | SPEAG DASY5 Professional | | | | |
| Location | | Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc. | | | | |
| Software Reference | | DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331) | | | | |
| Hardware Reference | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | Manufacturer | Model | Serial Number | Calibration Date | Due date of calibration |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | P C | HP | Core(rm)3.16G | CZCO48171H | N/A | N/A |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Signal Generator | Agilent | N5182A | MY50142015 | 2021/09/24 | 2022/09/23 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | S-Parameter Network Analyzer | Agilent | E5071B | MY42301382 | 2022/02/20 | 2023/02/19 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | DAK-3.5 probe | SPEAG | DAK-3.5 | 1102 | N/A | N/A |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Power meter | Anritsu | ML2495A | 1445010 | 2021/04/15 | 2022/04/14 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Power sensor | Anritsu | MA2411B | 1339220 | 2021/04/15 | 2022/04/14 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | DAE | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1245 | 2021/05/19 | 2022/05/18 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | E-field PROBE | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 3798 | 2021/05/31 | 2022/05/30 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Dipole | SPEAG | D750V3 | 1078 | 2021/06/21 | 2024/06/20 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Dipole | SPEAG | D835V2 | 4d114 | 2019/06/11 | 2022/06/10 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Dipole | SPEAG | D900V2 | 1d079 | 2019/06/13 | 2022/06/12 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Dipole | SPEAG | D1800V2 | 2d170 | 2019/06/11 | 2022/06/10 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Dipole | SPEAG | D2450V2 | 817 | 2019/06/10 | 2022/06/09 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Dipole | SPEAG | D5GV2 | 1095 | 2019/06/14 | 2022/06/10 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Electro Thermometer | DTM | DTM3000 | 3030 | 2021/10/17 | 2022/10/16 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Amplifier | Mini-circuits | ZVE-8G | 110405 | N/A | N/A |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Amplifier | Mini-circuits | ZHL-42 | QA1331003 | N/A | N/A |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3db ATTENUATOR | MINI | MCL BW-S3W5 | 0533 | N/A | N/A |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | DUMMY PROBE | SPEAG | DP_2 | SPDP2001AA | N/A | N/A |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Dual Directional Coupler | Woken | 20W couple | DOM2BHW1A1 | N/A | N/A |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | SAM PHANTOM (ELI4 v4.0) | SPEAG | QDOVA001BB | 1102 | N/A | N/A |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Twin SAM Phantom | SPEAG | QD000P40CD | 1609 | N/A | N/A |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ROBOT | SPEAG | TX60 | F10/5E6AA1/A101 | N/A | N/A |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ROBOT KRC | SPEAG | CS8C | F10/5E6AA1/C101 | N/A | N/A |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | LIQUID CALIBRATION KIT | ANTENNESSA | 41/05 OCP9 | 00425167 | N/A | N/A |

Note: All the equipments are within the valid period when the tests are performed.

All measurement facilities used to collect the measurement data are located at

☒ No.10, Weiye Rd., Innovation Park, Eco & Tec. Development Part, Kunshan City, Jiangsu Province, China.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

10 Calibration certificate

Please see the Appendix C

11 Photographs

Please see the Appendix D



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Appendix A: Detailed System Check Results

The plots are showing as followings.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

System Performance Check-Head 2450MHz

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 817

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.782 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.422$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

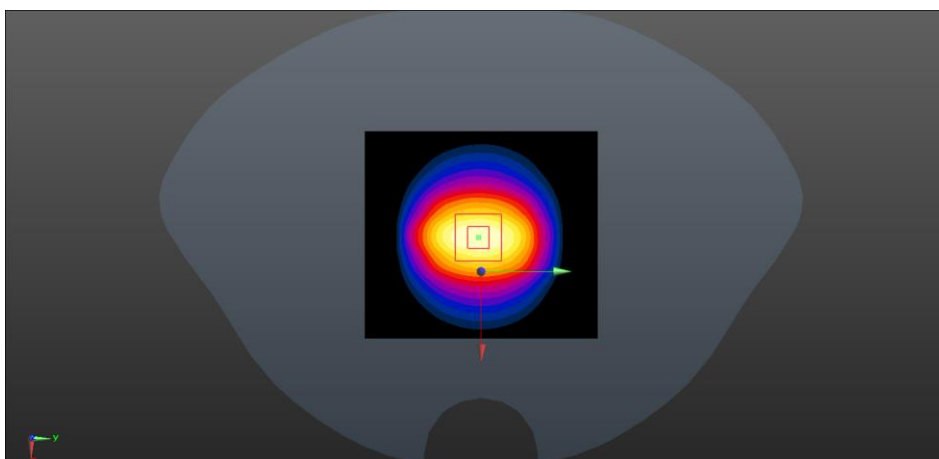
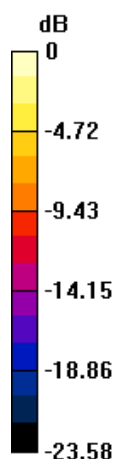
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

System Performance Check at Frequencies above 1 GHz/Pin=250 mW, dist=10mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (81x91x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 24.3 W/kg

System Performance Check at Frequencies above 1 GHz/Pin=250 mW, dist=10mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
Reference Value = 109.8 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.07 dB ; Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 6.03 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.4 W/kg



0 dB = 23.4 W/kg = 13.69 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300
中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

SystemPerformanceCheck-5750Head

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1095

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.315$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.649$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

System Performance Check with D5GHzV2 Dipole (graded grid)/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5750 MHz/Area Scan (81x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.6 W/kg

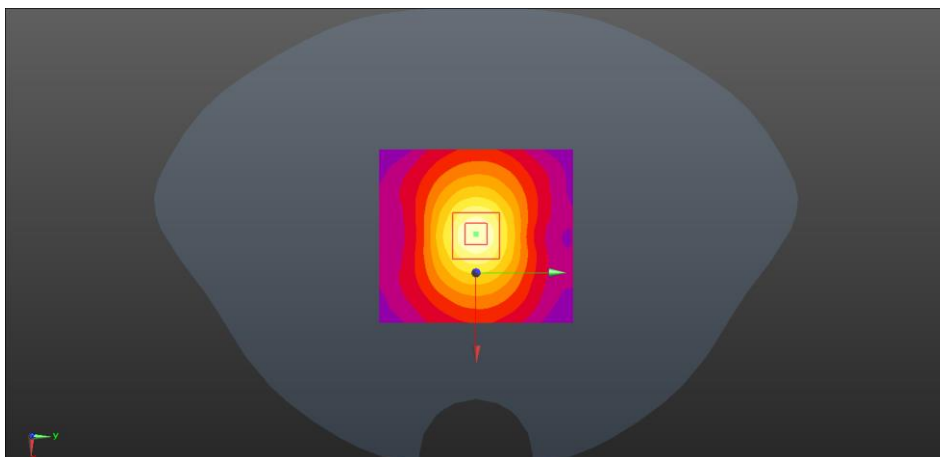
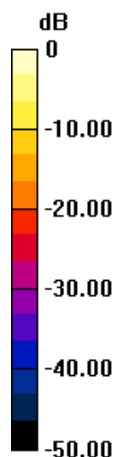
System Performance Check with D5GHzV2 Dipole (graded grid)/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan (4x4x1.4mm, graded), dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.28 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.4 W/kg



0 dB = 19.4 W/kg = 12.88 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

System Performance Check-Head 750MHz

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1078

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.879 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.786$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(9.78, 9.78, 9.78); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

System Performance Check at Frequencies Low 1 GHz/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW, dist=3.0mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.61 W/kg

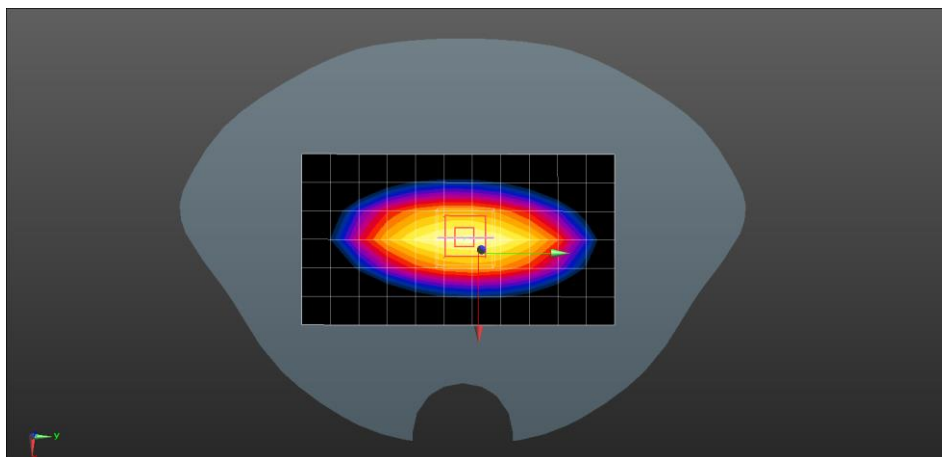
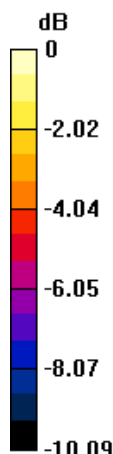
System Performance Check at Frequencies Low 1 GHz/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW, dist=3.0mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 58.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.47 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.79 W/kg



0 dB = 2.79 W/kg = 4.46 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

System Performance Check-Head D835

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN4d114

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.909 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.668$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(9.52, 9.52, 9.52); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

System Performance Check at Frequencies Low 1 GHz/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW, dist=3.0mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.36 W/kg

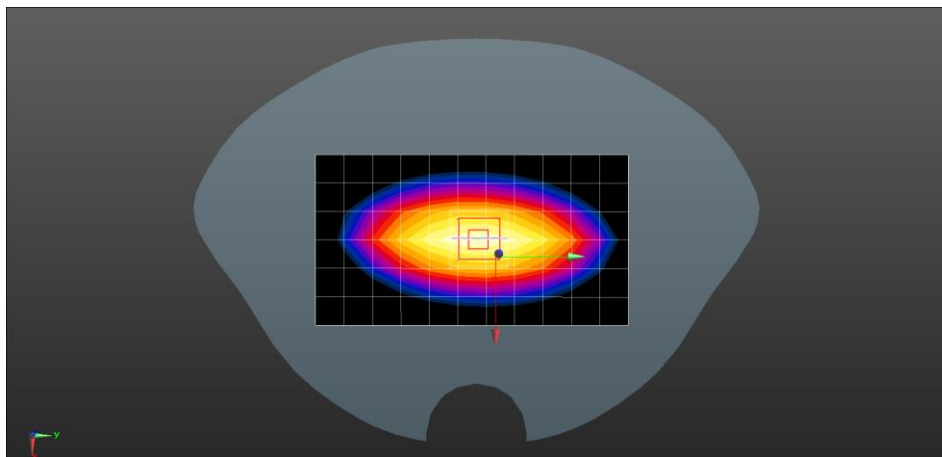
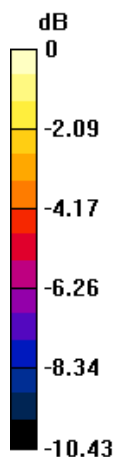
System Performance Check at Frequencies Low 1 GHz/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW, dist=3.0mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.33 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.38 W/kg



0 dB = 2.38 W/kg = 3.77 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

System Performance Check-Head D1800

DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz D1800V2; Type: D1800V2; Serial: D1800V2 - SN:2d170

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.348 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.467$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

System Performance Check at Frequencies above 1 GHz/d=10mm, Pin=250 mW,(EX-Probe)/Area Scan

(7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.6 W/kg

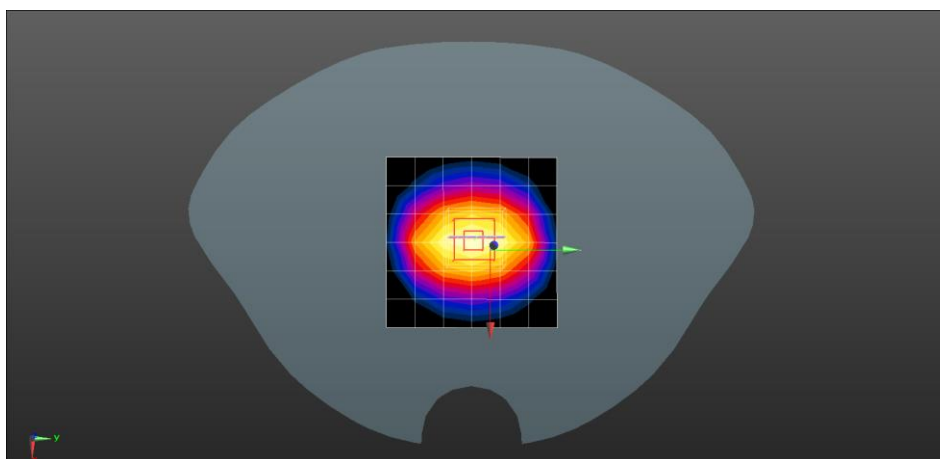
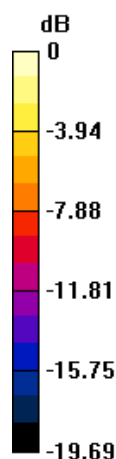
System Performance Check at Frequencies above 1 GHz/d=10mm, Pin=250 mW,(EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)

(7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.83 W/kg



0 dB = 11.6 W/kg = 10.64 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

System Performance Check-Head D1900

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d136

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.414$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.564$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(7.89, 7.89, 7.89); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

System Performance Check at Frequencies above 1 GHz/Pin=250 mW, dist=10mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan

(7x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.4 W/kg

System Performance Check at Frequencies above 1 GHz/Pin=250 mW, dist=10mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)

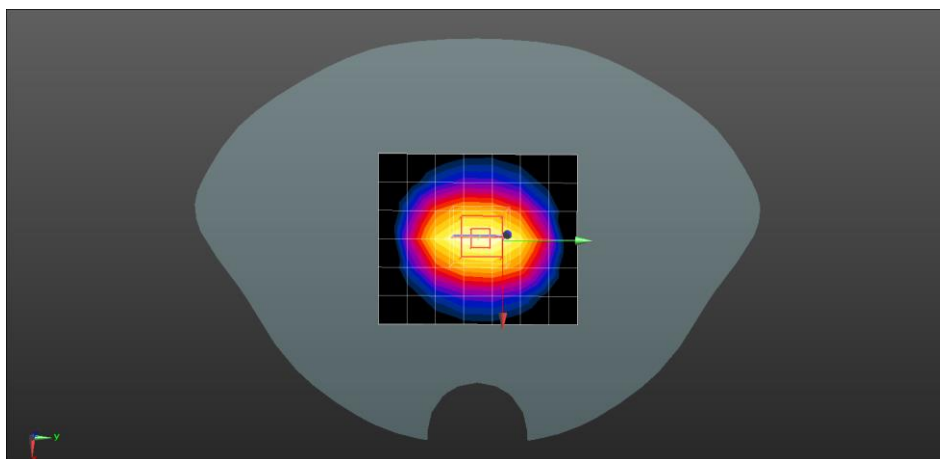
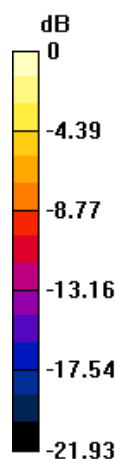
(7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.95 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.6 W/kg



0 dB = 14.6 W/kg = 11.64 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Appendix B: Detailed Test Results

The plots of worse case are showing as followings.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

WLAN2.4GHz 802.11b Bottom side 10mm Ch1

DUT: LTE MiFi; Type: GT500AF

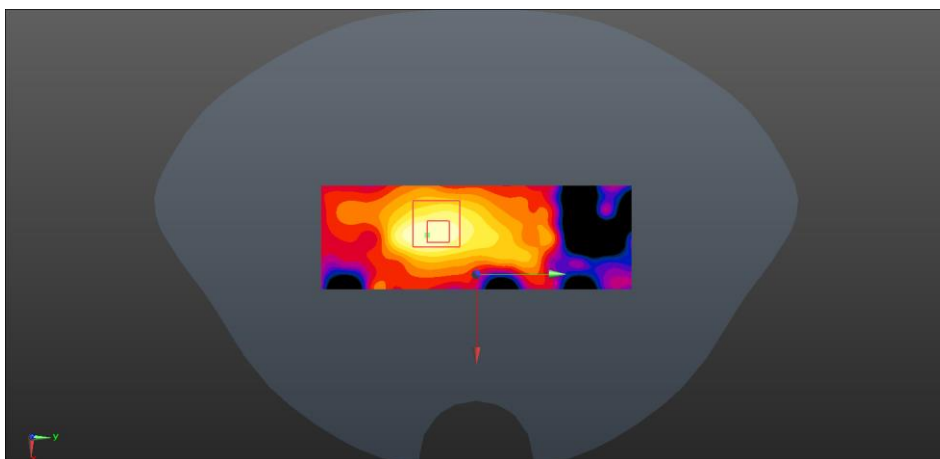
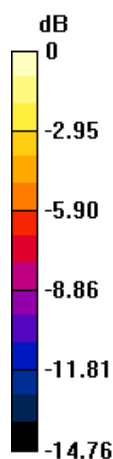
Communication System: UID 0, WiFi (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 2412$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.747$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.58$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (41x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0233 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.746 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0340 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.013 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00721 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0202 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0202 W/kg = -16.95 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300
中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

WLAN2.4GHz 802.11b Top side 10mm Ch1

DUT: LTE MiFi; Type: GT500AF

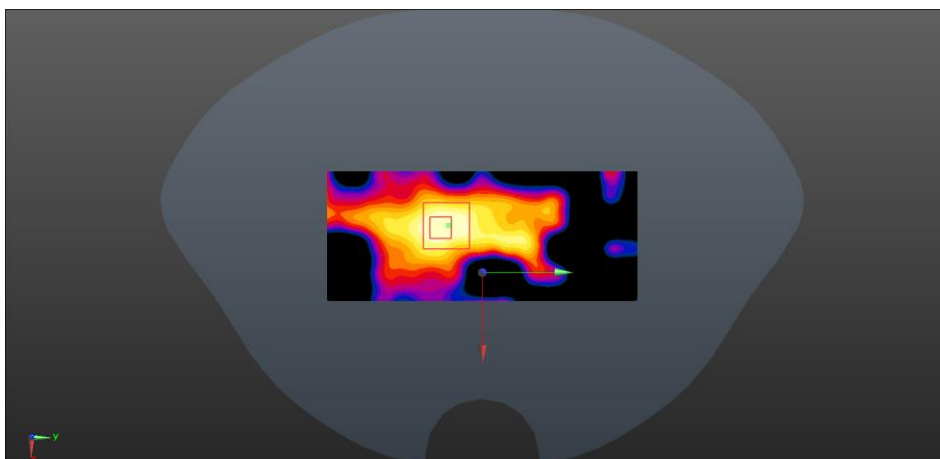
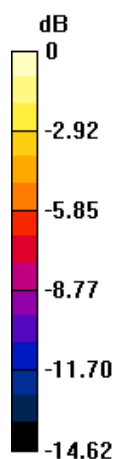
Communication System: UID 0, WiFi (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 2412$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.747$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.58$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0234 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.667 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0270 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.014 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00736 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0205 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0205 W/kg = -16.88 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

WLAN5GHz 802.11n(HT40) Bottom side 10mm Ch151

DUT: LTE MiFi; Type: GT500AF

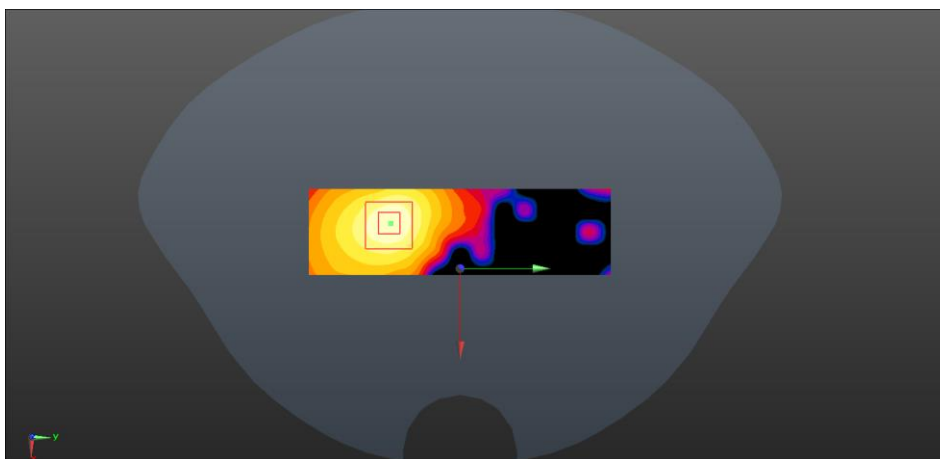
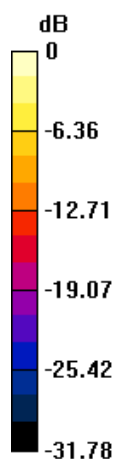
Communication System: UID 0, WiFi (0); Frequency: 5755 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 5755$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.327$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.704$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (41x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.474 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x16)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 2.623 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.872 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.198 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.071 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.463 W/kg



0 dB = 0.463 W/kg = -3.34 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

WLAN5GHz 802.11n(HT40) Top side 10mm Ch159

DUT: LTE MiFi; Type: GT500AF

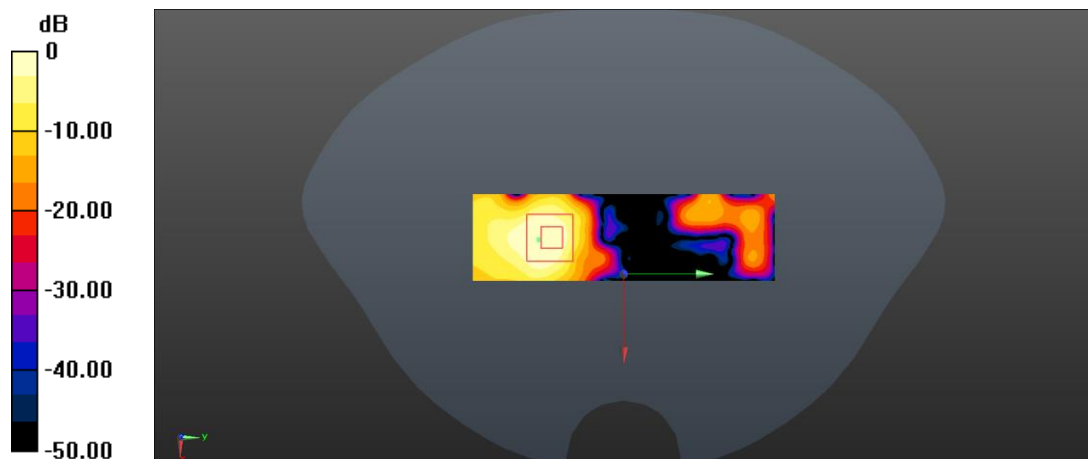
Communication System: UID 0, WiFi (0); Frequency: 5795 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 5795 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.249 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.567$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (41x141x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.20 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (9x10x16)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$
Reference Value = 0 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.787 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.177 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.064 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.427 W/kg



0 dB = 0.427 W/kg = -3.70 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300
中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

WCDMA Band II RMC Right side Ch9262

DUT: LTE MiFi; Type: GT500AF

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA / UMTS (0); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.396 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.768$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASYS5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(7.89, 7.89, 7.89); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASYS5, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.859 W/kg

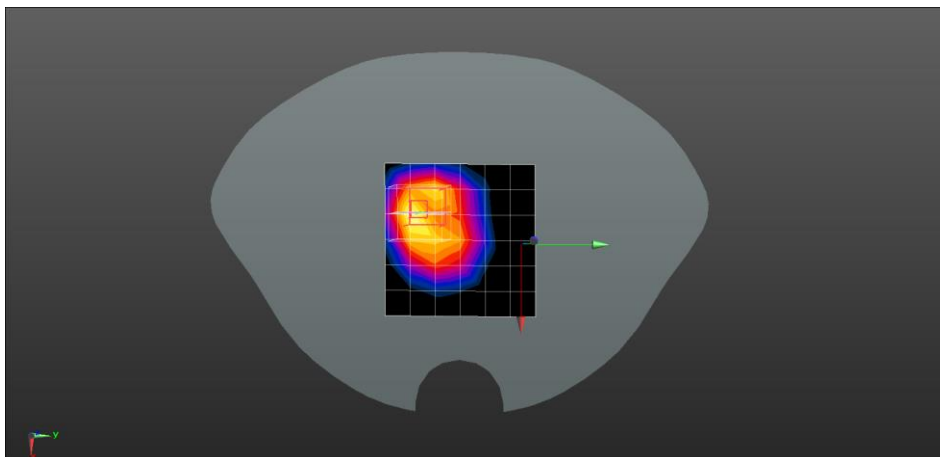
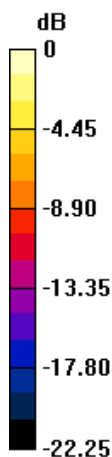
Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.42 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.17 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.361 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.174 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.03 W/kg



0 dB = 1.03 W/kg = 0.13 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300
中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

WCDMA Band IV RMC Right side Ch1312

DUT: LTE MiFi; Type: GT500AF

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA / UMTS (0); Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1712.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.292$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.613$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.811 W/kg

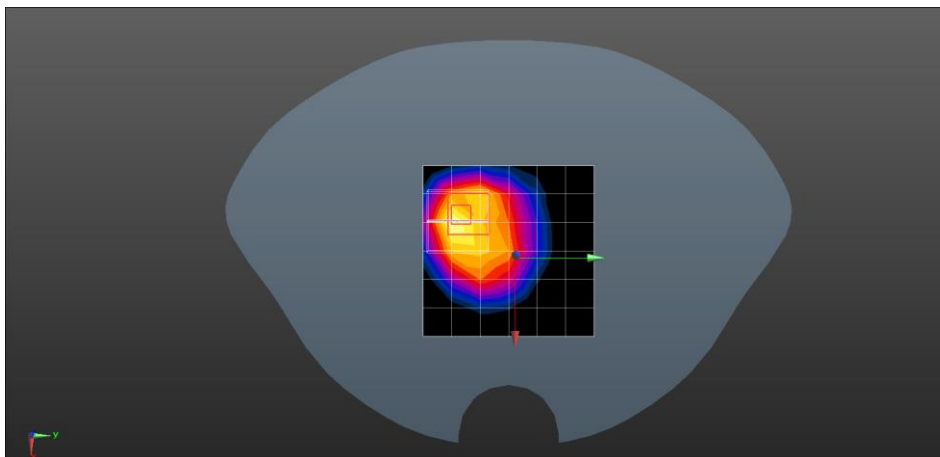
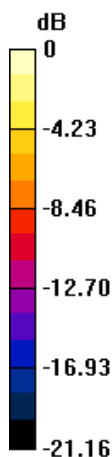
Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.11 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.61 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.295 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.127 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.858 W/kg



0 dB = 0.858 W/kg = -0.67 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

WCDMA Band V RMC Right side Ch4132

DUT: LTE MiFi; Type: GT500AF

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA / UMTS (0); Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 826.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.899 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.791$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(9.52, 9.52, 9.52); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.221 W/kg

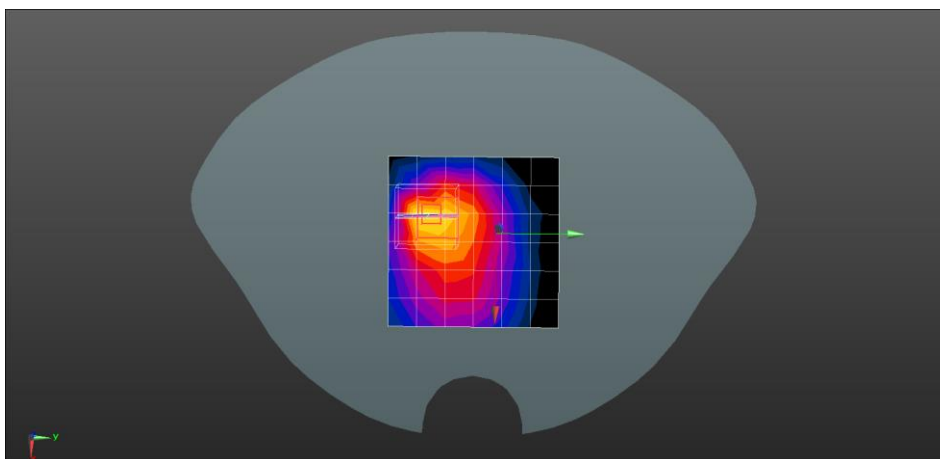
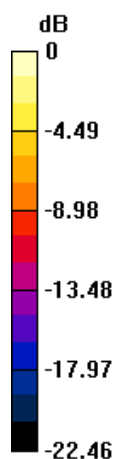
Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.822 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.162 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.095 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.528 W/kg



0 dB = 0.528 W/kg = -2.77 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

LTE Band 2 20M QPSK 1RB50 Right side Ch18900

DUT: LTE MiFi; Type: GT500AF

Communication System: UID 0, FDD_LTE (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.406$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.647$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(7.89, 7.89, 7.89); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.873 W/kg

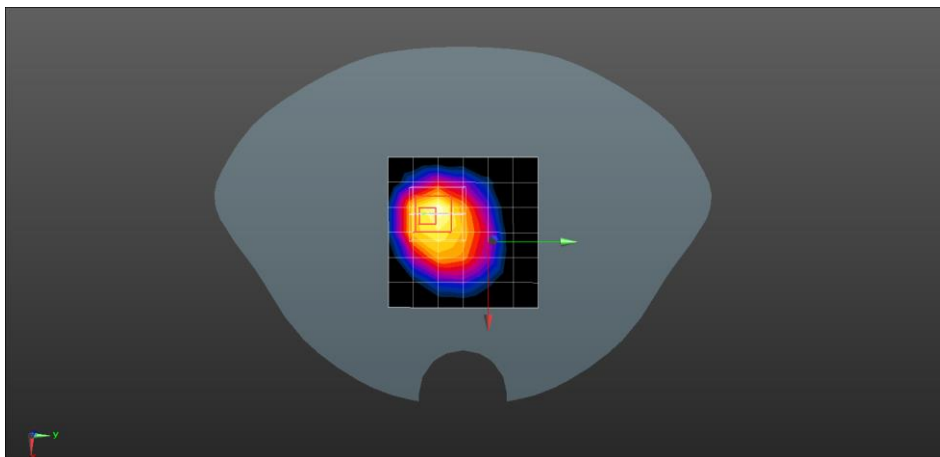
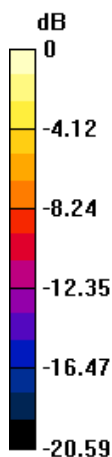
Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.43 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.414 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.210 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.895 W/kg



0 dB = 0.895 W/kg = -0.48 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

LTE Band 4 20M QPSK 1RB99 Right side Ch20300

DUT: LTE MiFi; Type: GT500AF

Communication System: UID 0, FDD_LTE (0); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1745$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.322$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.517$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.05 W/kg

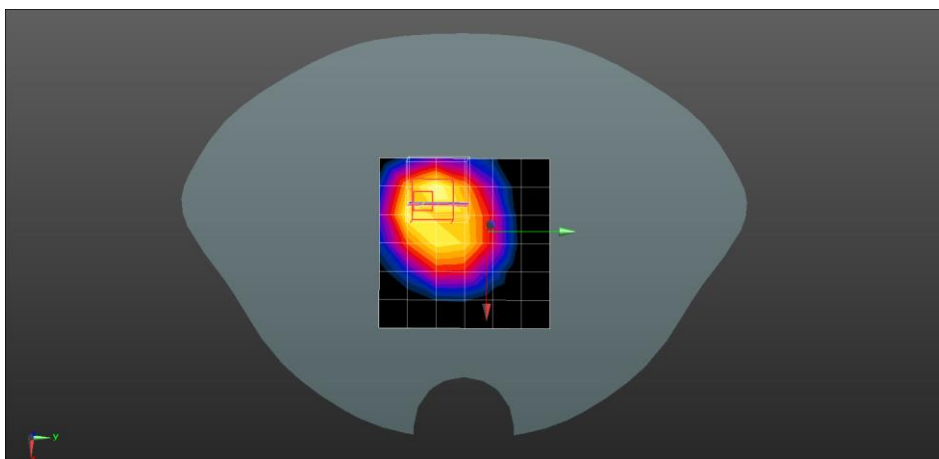
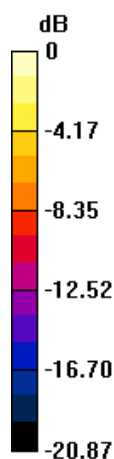
Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.20 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.333 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.140 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg



0 dB = 1.10 W/kg = 0.41 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

LTE Band 5 10M QPSK 1RB25 Right side Ch20600

DUT: LTE MiFi; Type: GT500AF

Communication System: UID 0, FDD_LTE (0); Frequency: 844 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 844 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.917 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.546$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(9.52, 9.52, 9.52); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.656 W/kg

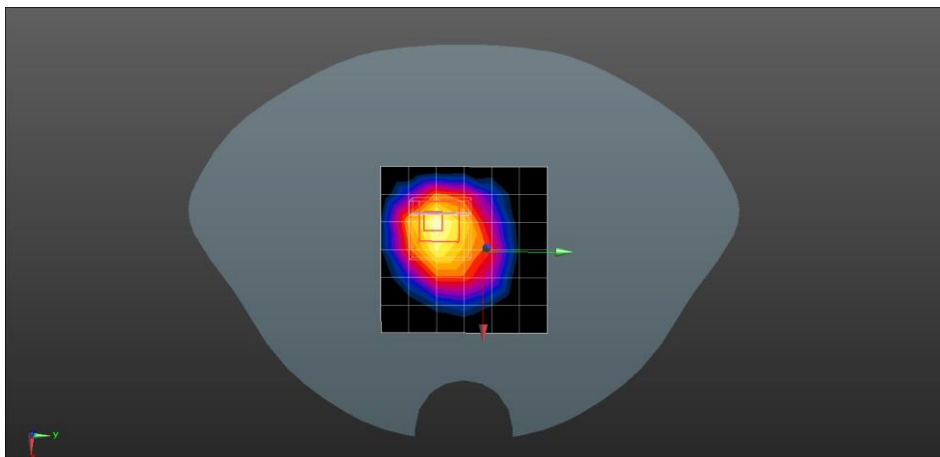
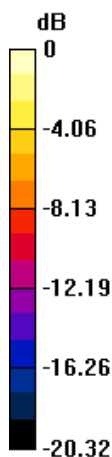
Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.58 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.237 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.115 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.820 W/kg



0 dB = 0.820 W/kg = -0.86 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

LTE Band 12 10M QPSK 1RB25 Right side Ch23130

DUT: LTE MiFi; Type: GT500AF

Communication System: UID 0, FDD_LTE (0); Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 711 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.829 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.316$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(9.78, 9.78, 9.78); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.473 W/kg

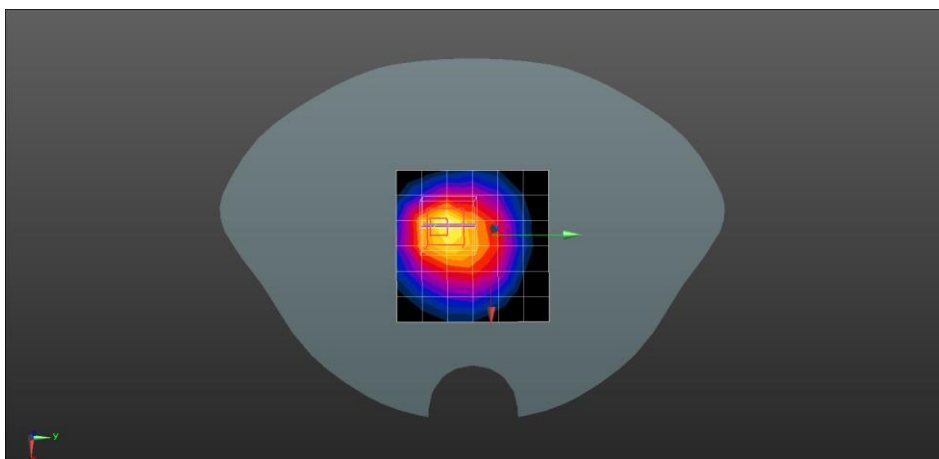
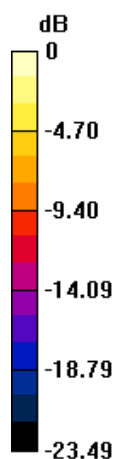
Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.891 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.169 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.091 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.625 W/kg



0 dB = 0.625 W/kg = -2.04 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

LTE Band 13 10M QPSK 1RB25 Right side Ch23230

DUT: LTE MiFi; Type: GT500AF

Communication System: UID 0, FDD_LTE (0); Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.911 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.087$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(9.78, 9.78, 9.78); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.343 W/kg

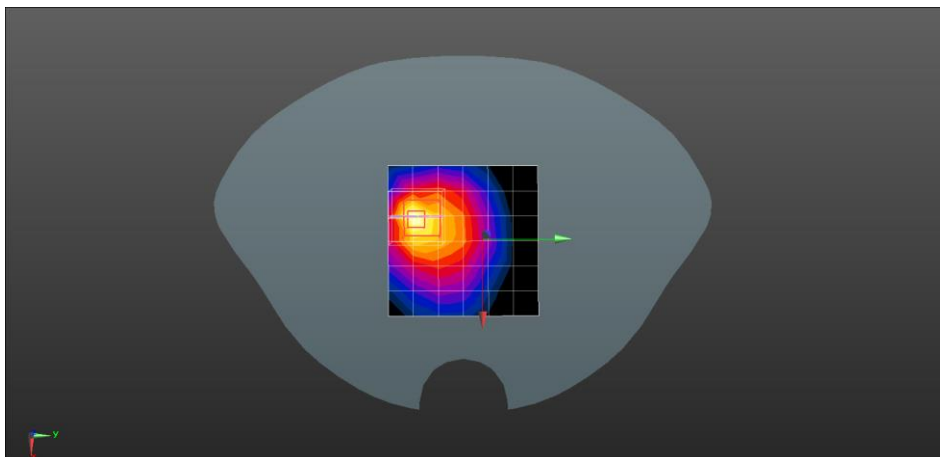
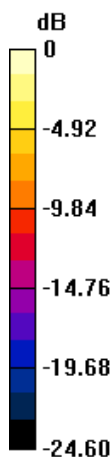
Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.183 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.089 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.525 W/kg



0 dB = 0.525 W/kg = -2.77 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

LTE Band 14 10M QPSK 1RB25 Right side Ch23330

DUT: LTE MiFi; Type: GT500AF

Communication System: UID 0, FDD_LTE (0); Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 793 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.918 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.587$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(9.78, 9.78, 9.78); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.587 W/kg

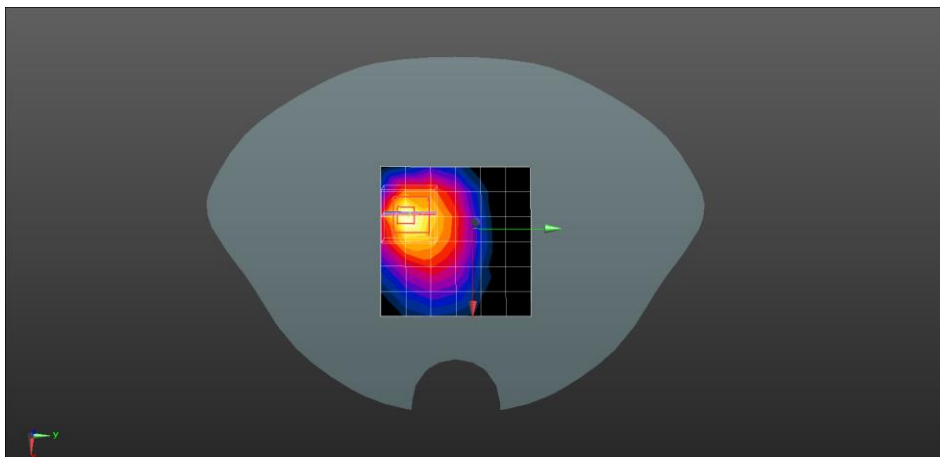
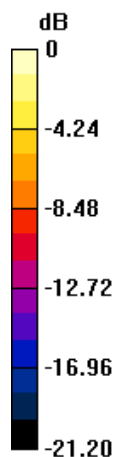
Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.404 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.766 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.140 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.076 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.405 W/kg



0 dB = 0.405 W/kg = -3.93 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

LTE Band 66 20M QPSK 1RB50 Right side Ch132322

DUT: LTE MiFi; Type: GT500AF

Communication System: UID 0, FDD_LTE (0); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1745$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.322$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.517$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.311 W/kg

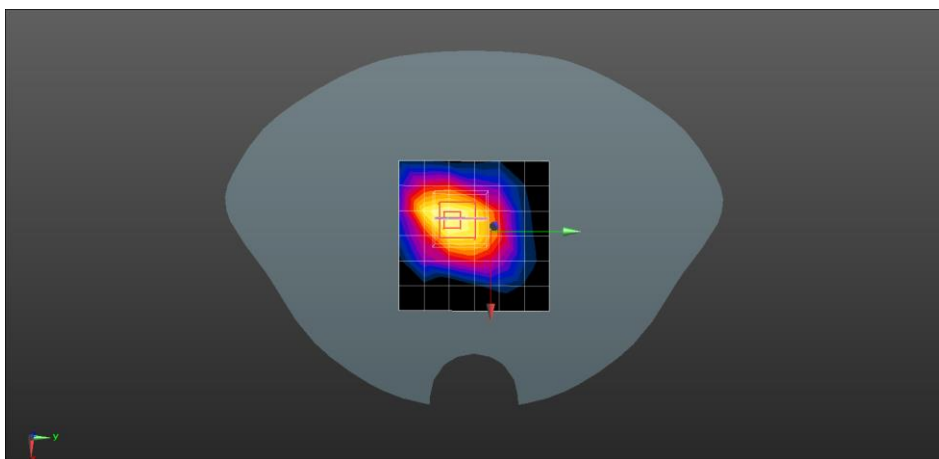
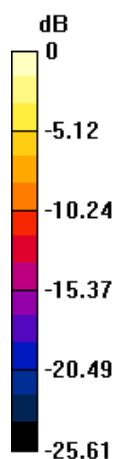
Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 28.46 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.664 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.131 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.064 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.577 W/kg



0 dB = 0.577 W/kg = -2.39 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.

LTE Band 71 20M QPSK 1RB50 Right side Ch133222

DUT: LTE MiFi; Type: GT500AF

Communication System: UID 0, TDD_LTE (0); Frequency: 673 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57943

Medium parameters used: $f = 673 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.801 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.81$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3798; ConvF(9.78, 9.78, 9.78); Calibrated: 2021/05/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1245; Calibrated: 2021/05/19
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.305 W/kg

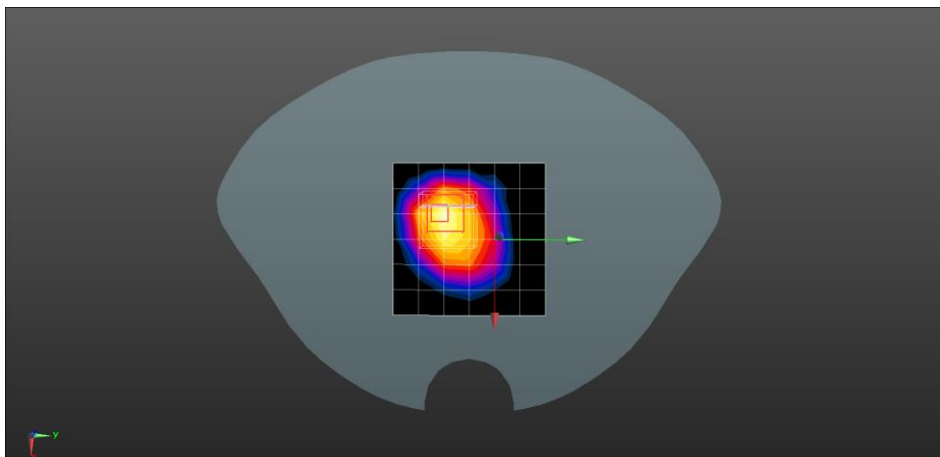
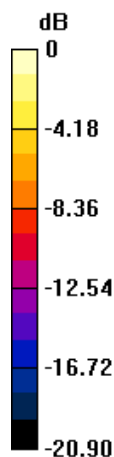
Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.46 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.653 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.133 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.069 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.469 W/kg



0 dB = 0.469 W/kg = -3.29 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Appendix C: Calibration certificate

Appendix D: Photographs

---END---



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学院创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com